DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 443 480 JC 000 514

TITLE	Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 1999 Statewide Factbook.
INSTITUTION	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.
PUB DATE	1999-00-00
NOTE	205p.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Community Colleges; Educational Finance; Enrollment; *Public Colleges; Remedial Programs; *State Schools; *Statistical Data; *Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); *Technical Institutes; Two Year Colleges
IDENTIFIERS	*Texas

ABSTRACT

The 1999 Statewide Factbook contains statistical information about Texas public community college and technical colleges. The following sections are included: Enrollment, Remediation, First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Cohort Tracking Analysis, Transfer and Retention, Placement Data, Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours, Degrees/Certificates Awarded, Faculty and Staff, Financial Data, and Appendix of Explanatory Notes. Enrollment presents the unduplicated number of students enrolled during 1997-98 by type of major, gender, ethnicity, and special populations. Remediation describes FTIC students receiving remediation in fall 1997 by academic majors, technical majors, gender, ethnicity, and full-/part-time status. FTIC Cohort Tracking Analysis explores highest award earned and transfer status (fall 1990 to summer 1996) and fall 1990 full-time FTIC college students by type of major--academic, technical, undeclared, and total. Transfer and Retention reports on FTIC students fall 1998 to spring 1999 by type of major, gender, ethnicity, and full-/part-time status. Placement Data examines placement status of all 1997-98 graduates, academic program graduates, and workforce education program graduates. Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours looks at all state-funded credit hours by academic year for 1993-94 through 1997-98. Degrees/Certificates Awarded tabularizes numbers awarded by academic years 1994-95 through 1997-98. Faculty and Staff explores ethnicity and gender, years of service, and highest degree/certificate earned for fall 1998. Financial Data tabularizes tax base, collections, and total assessed tax rates, total education and general fund expenditures, and federal financial assistance for Fiscal Year end August 31, 1998. (VWC)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 443 480

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

S Calvert

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Community and Technical Colleges Division
Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The 1999 Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community college and technical colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in this publication may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology (see explanatory notes).

Enrollment

	Page(s)
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Type of Major (Pie Chart)	1
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Gender (Pie Chart)	1
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart)	1
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Type of Major (Table)	2-3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table)	4-5
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Special Populations 1997-1998 (Table)	6-7
Credit Student Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)	8-9
Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)	10-11
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Number of Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table)	12-13
First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)	14
First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Enrollment by Gender Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)	14
First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)	14
First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Enrollment by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1998 (Pie Chart)	14
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 1998 (Table)	15-16
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1998 (Table)	17-18
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 1998 (Table)	19-20
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 1998 (Table)	21-22
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1998 (Table)	23-24
Student Enrollment in Credit Courses by Semester - Duplicated Including Flexible Entry Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table)	25-26

Remediation

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1997 (Pie Chart) 27

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1997 - Academic Majors (Pie Chart) 27

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1997 - Technical Majors (Pie Chart) 27

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1997 (Bar Graph) 28

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1997 (Bar Graph) 28

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1997 (Bar Graph) 28

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 1997 (Table) 29-30

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1997 (Table) 31-32

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1997 (Table) 33-34

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1997 35-36

First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1990 to Summer 1996) Fall 1990 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major - Academic (Pie Chart) 37

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1990 to Summer 1996) Fall 1990 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major - Technical (Pie Chart) 37

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1990 to Summer 1996) Fall 1990 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major - Undeclared (Pie Chart) 37

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1990 to Summer 1996) Fall 1990 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major - Total (Pie Chart) 37

Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type Major Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990 (Bar Graph) 38

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type Major Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990 (Line Graph) 39

Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1995 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table) 40-41

Full-time First-Time-in-College Student Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990 (Bar Graph) 42

Transfer and Retention

First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 Retention (Pie Chart) 43

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 44

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 44

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 44

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 (Bar Graph) 44

Placement Data

Placement Status of all Graduates Academic Year 1997-1998 (Pie Chart) 45

Placement Status of Academic Program Graduates Academic Year 1997-1998 (Pie Chart) 45

Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1997-1998 (Pie Chart) 45

Placement of Workforce Education Program Graduates - including CB116 Supplemental Follow-up (Table) 46-47

Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998 (Table) 48-49

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 50-51

State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998 (Table) 52-53

State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998 (Table) 54-55

State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998 (Table) 56-57

State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1996 through Fall 1998 (Table) 58-59

State-Funded Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 60-61

State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 62-63

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 64-65

Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1997-1998 (Table) 66-67

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Gender Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 68-69

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 1997-1998 (Table) 70-71

Faculty and Staff

Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 1998 (Table) 72-73

Faculty by Years of Service Fall 1998 (Table) 74-75

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Fall 1998 (Table) 76-77

Financial Data

Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year End August 31, 1998 (Table) 78-79

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year End August 31, 1998 (Table) 80-81

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year End August 31, 1998 (Table) 82-83

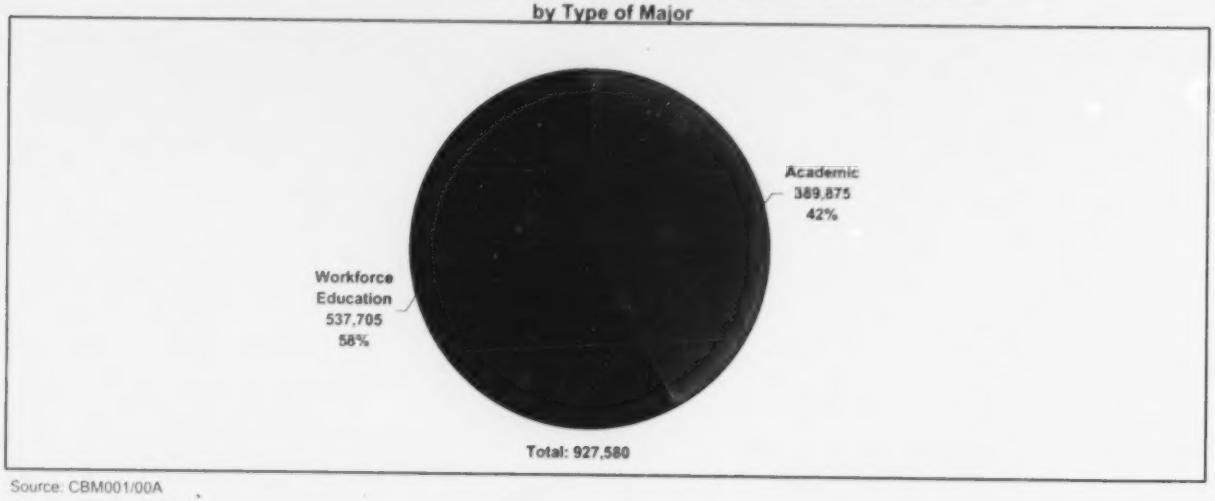
Appendix

Explanatory Notes 84-85

Enrollment

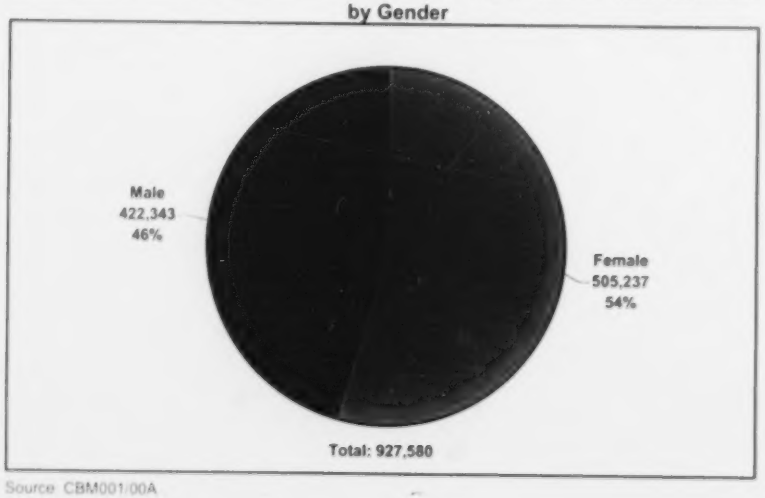
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Type of Major



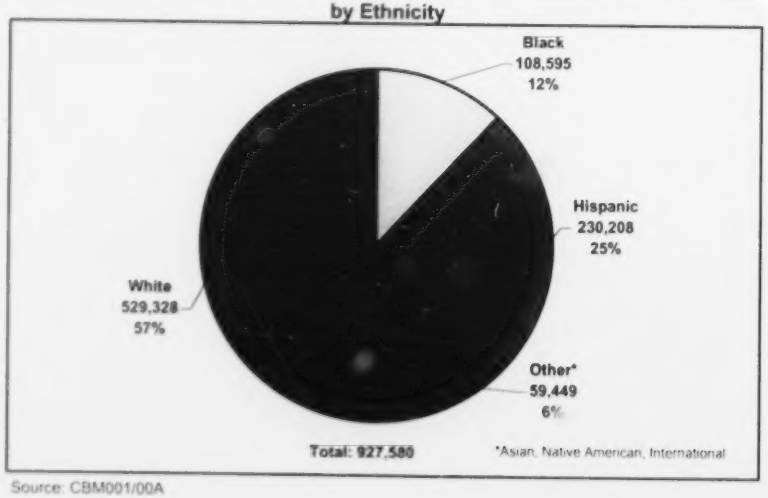
Source: CBM001/00A

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Gender



Source: CBM001/00A

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 by Ethnicity



Source: CBM001/00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998
by Type of Major

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Total
Alamo Community College District	40,888	16,850	9,156	66,894
Northwest Vista College	1,842	94	0	1,936
Palo Alto College	9,082	1,532	1,581	12,195
San Antonio College	22,623	9,881	6,074	38,578
St. Philip's College	7,341	5,343	1,501	14,185
Alvin Community College	3,606	2,412	1,386	7,404
Amarillo College	4,852	5,864	15,591	26,307
Angelina College	2,995	2,909	5,545	11,449
Austin Community College	33,711	12,431	4,007	50,149
Coastal Bend College	2,305	2,210	1,080	5,595
Blinn College	11,264	5,737	2,117	19,118
Brazosport College	3,300	2,441	980	6,721
Central Texas College	6,311	13,107	7,278	26,696
Cisco Junior College	3,399	709	144	4,252
Clarendon College	1,245	127	538	1,910
College of the Mainland	3,139	2,298	3,972	9,409
Collin County Community College District	15,019	3,370	10,544	28,933
Dallas County Community College District	40,760	35,575	44,729	121,064
Brookhaven College	8,186	3,581	8,755	20,522
Cedar Valley College	2,222	2,203	2,306	6,731
Eastfield College	6,930	5,418	4,910	17,258
El Centro College	1,950	5,485	7,370	14,805
Mountain View College	4,999	3,961	4,358	13,318
North Lake College	5,682	5,429	5,790	16,901
Richland College	10,791	9,498	11,240	31,529
Del Mar College	7,767	7,279	6,056	21,102
El Paso Community College District	16,790	12,839	8,431	38,060
Frank Phillips College	1,266	341	2,728	4,335
Galveston College	2,225	923	2,249	5,397
Grayson County College	2,142	2,540	2,537	7,219
Hill College	1,592	2,250	309	4,151
Houston Community College System	19,795	41,524	10,411	71,730
Howard County Junior College District	1,170	1,881	5,085	8,136
Howard College	1,161	1,781	5,081	8,023
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	9	100	4	113
Kilgore College	3,455	2,501	5,554	11,510
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	2,633	1,300	3,933
Lamar State College - Orange	931	1,345	131	2,407
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,264	2,481	611	4,356
Laredo Community College	4,238	6,019	2,855	13,112
Lee College	2,962	6,743	1,454	11,159
McLennan Community College	4,846	4,209	2,681	11,736
Midland College	3,452	2,620	2,563	8,635
Navarro College	2,878	2,282	2,689	7,849

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 (Continued)
by Type of Major

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Total
North Central Texas College	4,209	2,322	1,376	7,907
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	26,553	10,686	12,104	49,343
Kingwood College	4,433	1,850	2,195	8,478
Montgomery College	5,576	1,783	2,130	9,489
North Harris College	10,772	5,484	4,051	20,307
Tomball College	5,772	1,569	3,728	11,069
Northeast Texas Community College	2,096	983	1,109	4,188
Odessa College	4,548	2,326	3,996	10,870
Panola College	1,673	823	605	3,101
Paris Junior College	2,963	1,392	2,763	7,118
Ranger College	1,197	164	134	1,495
San Jacinto College District	14,408	14,362	8,416	37,186
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,990	7,381	5,209	19,580
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,400	3,553	1,837	7,790
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,018	3,428	1,370	9,816
South Plains College	5,041	4,554	2,260	11,855
South Texas Community College	6,746	5,087	1,833	13,666
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,562	1,389	691	5,642
Tarrant County College District	31,154	13,748	11,776	56,678
Northeast Campus	10,875	4,763	2,934	18,572
Northwest Campus	4,102	2,329	2,817	9,248
South Campus	8,370	4,195	4,598	17,163
Southeast Campus	7,807	2,461	1,427	11,695
Temple College	2,580	1,957	492	5,029
Texarkana College	3,831	1,976	3,590	9,397
Texas Southmost College	7,006	2,611	819	10,436
Texas State Technical College System	0	12,829	2,612	15,441
Harlingen	0	5,159	1,440	6,599
Sweetwater	0	1,609	1,057	2,666
Waco	0	6,061	115	6,176
Trinity Valley Community College	3,608	3,987	1,086	8,681
Tyler Junior College	7,124	3,786	5,506	16,416
Vernon Regional Junior College	455	2,397	2,985	5,837
Victoria College, The	3,249	2,063	3,004	8,316
Weatherford College	2,305	1,383	1,705	5,393
Western Texas College	1,631	423	1,651	3,705
Wharton County Junior College	4,369	1,740	3,043	9,152
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	389,875	299,438	238,267	927,580

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998
by Ethnicity and Gender

College	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	11,535	13,688	2,116	3,188	14,635	19,520	689	849	137	139	177	221	29,289	37,605
Northwest Vista College	383	567	35	70	317	456	49	71	3	4	1	0	788	1,168
Palo Alto College	1,538	2,212	218	325	2,759	4,926	64	88	23	30	5	7	4,607	7,588
San Antonio College	7,384	8,714	818	1,001	8,283	10,857	447	548	83	69	163	211	17,178	21,400
St. Philip's College	2,250	2,195	1,045	1,792	3,276	3,281	129	142	28	36	8	3	6,736	7,449
Alvin Community College	2,404	2,919	506	270	567	552	63	61	25	25	6	4	3,573	3,831
Amarillo College	10,226	10,550	398	480	1,802	1,642	185	197	117	111	401	198	13,129	13,178
Angelina College	3,225	5,630	413	1,330	314	402	36	33	22	44	0	0	4,010	7,439
Austin Community College	15,704	17,708	1,340	1,927	4,481	4,770	1,575	1,641	164	170	352	317	23,616	26,533
Blinn College	6,920	7,612	672	1,240	943	938	143	136	40	44	269	161	8,987	10,131
Brazosport College	2,296	2,525	203	308	672	572	42	44	9	21	15	14	3,237	3,484
Central Texas College	8,273	5,445	4,439	3,448	2,274	1,354	542	497	166	103	94	61	15,788	10,908
Cisco Junior College	1,403	1,885	204	140	237	257	20	29	14	13	26	24	1,904	2,348
Clarendon College	634	993	61	43	59	89	4	6	5	10	4	2	767	1,143
Coastal Bend College	926	1,111	326	51	1,179	1,930	17	27	8	9	4	7	2,460	3,135
College of the Mainland	2,734	3,628	498	996	526	752	94	94	28	23	16	20	3,896	5,513
Collin County Community College District	10,209	12,390	575	713	836	1,089	937	1,362	102	121	232	367	12,891	16,042
Dallas County Community College District	29,898	32,928	8,041	13,514	11,269	11,619	5,172	5,243	442	431	1,232	1,275	56,054	65,010
Brookhaven College	5,883	6,060	799	1,148	1,867	1,916	1,157	1,155	91	87	165	194	9,962	10,560
Cedar Valley College	1,273	1,485	1,040	1,792	740	261	37	49	28	14	4	8	3,122	3,609
Eastfield College	4,764	5,806	931	2,012	1,176	1,410	541	417	53	61	44	43	7,509	9,749
El Centro College	3,030	2,512	1,477	3,103	2,031	2,025	124	197	49	63	84	110	6,795	8,010
Mountain View College	2,422	2,762	1,165	2,086	1,851	2,238	337	279	52	43	56	27	5,883	7,435
North Lake College	4,678	5,172	648	821	1,635	1,542	766	950	64	50	299	276	8,090	8,811
Richland College	7,848	9,131	1,981	2,552	1,969	2,227	2,210	2,196	105	113	580	617	14,693	16,836
Del Mar College	3,976	5,729	164	335	4,571	5,671	148	197	13	20	132	146	9,004	12,098
El Paso Community College District	2,365	2,789	633	577	11,556	16,986	143	162	115	134	1,178	1,422	15,990	22,070
Frank Phillips College	2,015	1,499	73	46	425	176	15	10	57	17	2	0	2,587	1,748
Galveston College	1,306	1,661	378	861	400	542	74	81	15	20	22	37	2,195	3,202
Grayson County College	3,022	3,506	149	196	78	82	23	34	50	60	11	8	3,333	3,886
Hill College	1,520	1,924	132	98	154	174	12	19	8	12	69	29	1,895	2,256
Houston Community College System	14,478	12,822	6,670	10,608	7,348	7,582	4,605	4,472	131	106	1,459	1,449	34,691	37,039
Howard County Junior College District	2,192	2,266	244	158	2,234	809	58	29	30	12	2	2	4,860	3,276
Howard College	2,172	2,232	232	152	2,314	793	57	28	29	11	2	1	4,806	3,217
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	20	34	12	6	20	16	1	1	1	1	0	1	54	59
Kilgore College	4,825	4,388	722	999	193	124	33	39	41	25	65	56	5,879	5,631
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,805	711	546	551	182	49	37	20	20	5	6	1	2,596	1,337
Lamar State College - Orange	541	1,427	70	291	14	28	12	10	3	12	0	1	640	1,767
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	997	1,276	623	830	287	153	76	83	19	10	2	0	2,004	2,352
Laredo Community College	219	219	11	18	5,713	6,725	21	37	4	5	69	71	6,037	7,075
Lee College	3,774	3,186	1,370	721	1,204	689	68	46	25	26	32	18	6,473	4,686
McLennan Community College	3,219	5,395	437	1,278	359	743	92	131	20	24	18	20	4,145	7,591
Midland College	2,691	3,531	158	255	782	1,029	42	53	29	24	20	21	3,722	4,913
Navarro College	2,177	3,398	479	879	209	220	155	79	15	16	145	77	3,180	4,669

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 (Continued)
by Ethnicity and Gender

College	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Central Texas College	3,096	3,712	138	202	200	196	47	69	21	34	95	97	3,597	4,310
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	14,233	20,832	1,808	3,615	2,508	3,450	1,234	1,219	108	115	117	104	20,008	29,335
Kingwood College	2,516	4,588	117	344	234	411	97	105	18	23	9	16	2,991	5,487
Montgomery College	3,335	4,927	116	245	256	341	104	97	20	15	16	17	3,847	5,642
North Harris College	5,248	6,604	977	2,032	1,545	2,063	792	807	53	51	75	60	8,690	11,617
Tomball College	3,134	4,713	598	994	473	635	241	210	17	26	17	11	4,480	6,589
Northeast Texas Community College	1,395	2,031	169	318	158	77	5	8	13	11	1	2	1,741	2,447
Odessa College	2,930	3,660	147	278	1,787	1,827	88	81	28	40	0	4	4,980	5,890
Panola College	834	1,605	172	400	20	29	6	9	9	7	6	4	1,047	2,054
Paris Junior College	2,238	3,559	355	679	58	89	12	21	35	64	3	5	2,701	4,417
Ranger College	428	713	106	48	77	81	3	6	5	2	7	19	626	869
San Jacinto College District	10,700	12,277	1,556	2,140	3,906	3,798	968	982	84	110	386	273	17,600	19,586
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,300	6,689	665	568	2,030	1,893	482	483	51	61	199	139	9,727	9,853
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,811	1,959	610	1,024	1,163	926	95	75	17	26	50	34	3,746	4,044
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,589	3,629	281	534	713	979	391	424	16	23	137	100	4,127	5,689
South Plains College	3,618	4,252	285	494	1,280	1,708	28	44	37	33	48	28	5,296	6,559
South Texas Community College	396	591	16	10	5,020	7,549	35	36	6	4	2	1	5,475	8,191
Southwest Texas Junior College	482	774	21	22	1,663	2,631	8	12	10	9	3	7	2,187	3,455
Tarrant County College District	18,087	22,430	2,319	3,894	2,840	3,495	1,563	1,545	134	184	81	106	25,024	31,654
Northeast Campus	6,205	8,946	351	687	549	801	375	494	37	58	29	40	7,546	11,026
Northwest Campus	3,355	3,304	258	434	676	920	105	114	34	36	5	7	4,433	4,815
South Campus	5,217	5,828	1,113	1,815	1,108	1,036	506	372	38	55	29	46	8,011	9,152
Southeast Campus	3,310	4,352	597	958	507	738	577	565	25	35	18	13	5,034	6,661
Temple College	1,430	2,310	179	420	209	367	36	41	10	22	1	4	1,865	3,164
Texarkana College	2,747	4,952	415	981	161	35	15	14	16	13	23	25	3,377	6,020
Texas Southmost College	233	328	10	3	3,998	5,483	9	17	2	4	189	160	4,441	5,995
Texas State Technical College System	5,238	2,493	632	424	3,386	3,111	71	31	41	14	0	0	9,368	6,073
Harlingen	514	590	16	17	2,651	2,776	16	16	2	1	0	0	3,199	3,400
Sweetwater	1,234	791	59	54	309	185	13	6	11	4	0	0	1,626	1,040
Waco	3,490	1,112	557	353	426	150	42	9	28	9	0	0	4,543	1,633
Trinity Valley Community College	2,477	4,010	845	688	345	175	16	28	24	23	29	21	3,736	4,945
Tyler Junior College	5,021	7,495	997	2,018	298	294	61	66	38	38	59	31	6,474	9,942
Vernon Regional Junior College	2,012	2,883	141	222	177	267	51	40	19	17	5	3	2,405	3,432
Victoria College, The	2,087	3,437	101	335	862	1,323	43	75	14	6	3	10	3,130	5,186
Weatherford College	2,104	2,687	145	54	147	141	18	21	16	19	23	18	2,453	2,940
Western Texas College	1,663	1,083	287	38	389	162	9	5	43	13	7	6	2,398	1,307
Wharton County Junior College	2,317	3,200	391	1,071	606	936	227	310	25	33	16	20	3,582	5,570
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	243,275	286,053	43,886	64,709	105,718	124,490	19,686	20,401	2,612	2,607	7,166	6,977	422,343	505,237

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998
by Special Populations

Institution	Academically Disadvantaged	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Limited English Proficiency	Non-Traditional Majors	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	25,795	37,016	2,607	6,775	0	6,636	914	45,970
Northeast Vista College	211	1,109	47	8	0	45	5	1,236
Palo Alto College	5,188	6,811	361	2,447	0	890	180	8,441
San Antonio College	14,461	20,316	1,586	3,626	0	3,855	482	25,980
St. Philip's College	5,935	8,780	613	494	0	1,846	247	10,313
Alvin Community College	2,637	749	158	31	0	344	129	3,261
Amarillo College	6,112	2,218	547	123	603	993	803	7,716
Angelina College	2,366	1,742	716	75	298	436	78	3,728
Austin Community College	7,722	3,508	2,457	177	0	2,600	10	12,916
Blinn College	1,607	2,457	559	0	0	687	17	4,192
Brazosport College	2,238	800	415	195	0	557	204	3,347
Central Texas College	7,233	2,143	313	251	39	1,465	2,212	9,694
Cisco Junior College	2,439	233	0	52	1	295	660	3,090
Clarendon College	355	432	70	113	0	123	99	777
Coastal Bend College	2,327	1,648	153	5	0	717	207	3,097
College of the Mainland	1,304	832	481	47	0	362	195	1,797
Collin County Community College District	5,044	1,538	1,942	5,878	0	589	5,191	11,673
Dallas County Community College District	23,674	13,015	7,419	23,013	0	6,771	5,441	56,131
Brookhaven College	3,823	1,780	591	5,217	0	719	736	9,524
Cedar Valley College	1,421	809	507	1,002	0	535	271	3,298
Eastfield College	4,071	1,763	1,014	2,274	0	851	567	7,818
El Centro College	3,134	2,284	1,015	2,759	0	1,337	755	6,874
Mountain View College	3,246	1,827	1,004	2,391	0	1,014	760	6,965
North Lake College	2,623	958	886	2,618	0	581	677	6,412
Richland College	5,356	3,594	2,402	6,752	0	1,734	1,675	15,240
Del Mar College	7,786	3,520	985	499	0	3,050	901	10,826
El Paso Community College District	19,597	16,081	1,928	8,614	0	2,116	1,311	26,740
Frank Phillips College	365	475	288	145	5	315	187	1,219
Galveston College	1,873	1,028	289	1,568	0	769	0	2,497
Grayson County College	1,415	2,166	376	36	197	564	800	3,185
Hill College	1,731	989	200	73	0	295	136	2,419
Houston Community College System	22,347	16,423	3,712	3,939	0	3,770	2,215	32,263
Howard County Junior College District	1,107	1,174	233	1,017	230	785	188	3,065
Howard College	1,029	1,103	141	934	230	768	180	2,963
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	79	71	92	83	0	17	8	102
Kilgore College	1,714	1,162	313	123	0	494	203	2,726
Lamar - Institute of Technology	160	556	66	275	0	414	94	1,108
Lamar State College - Orange	161	347	45	679	0	267	158	1,078
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,146	898	122	65	0	591	241	1,984
Laredo Community College	5,941	4,980	220	5,666	0	106	111	7,501
Lee College	5,331	1,995	382	456	0	845	65	6,581
McLennan Community College	3,266	1,990	476	861	0	1,146	264	4,626
Midland College	1,235	1,513	362	72	0	904	261	4,152
Navarro College	2,167	1,409	42	70	0	829	350	3,641
North Central Texas College	2,569	473	87	17	0	170	287	3,113

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 (Continued)
by Special Populations

Institution	Academically Disadvantaged	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Limited English Proficiency	Non-Traditional Majors	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	11,185	1,167	482	1,021	0	3,166	1,898	15,398
Kingwood College	1,778	177	91	54	0	509	369	2,545
Montgomery College	2,026	218	85	81	0	626	353	2,849
North Harris College	5,210	598	251	825	0	1,541	861	7,169
Tomball College	2,171	174	55	61	0	490	315	2,835
Northeast Texas Community College	1,429	784	90	59	49	281	39	2,066
Odessa College	1,611	683	578	171	75	738	426	2,825
Panola College	964	1,047	127	28	6	314	218	1,756
Paris Junior College	2,955	1,218	153	0	100	568	248	3,513
Ranger College	262	350	19	33	0	99	200	606
San Jacinto College District	10,616	282	1,171	222	638	2,951	76	13,916
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,970	137	724	99	324	1,365	34	6,790
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,028	58	210	77	201	867	14	3,242
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,618	87	237	46	113	719	28	3,414
South Plains College	4,083	2,759	207	32	0	695	215	5,318
South Texas Community College	2,298	4,388	918	558	0	800	342	5,805
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,318	1,584	26	88	27	18	100	2,886
Tarrant County College District	15,775	9,207	1,351	1,059	0	459	315	21,613
Northeast Campus	4,674	2,707	498	296	0	70	47	6,609
Northwest Campus	2,562	1,716	223	202	0	197	142	3,582
South Campus	4,794	2,979	394	283	0	152	86	6,613
Southeast Campus	3,745	1,805	236	278	0	40	40	4,809
Temple College	1,626	918	254	79	0	188	29	2,259
Texarkana College	1,452	1,432	140	81	0	631	700	2,853
Texas Southmost College	2,596	5,407	79	240	6	100	68	6,465
Texas State Technical College System	5,368	6,863	1,141	413	670	1,710	791	9,613
Harlingen	2,173	2,914	211	262	215	576	246	3,942
Sweetwater	545	794	217	0	107	247	78	1,144
Waco	2,650	3,155	713	151	348	887	467	4,527
Trinity Valley Community College	2,150	2,262	305	107	0	881	1,030	4,081
Tyler Junior College	4,757	3,435	2,461	53	502	1,191	954	7,829
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,539	1,042	606	45	0	387	182	2,448
Victoria College, The	2,846	2,748	167	133	315	738	814	4,615
Weatherford College	1,649	825	182	15	0	475	365	2,520
Western Texas College	761	446	811	381	23	176	429	1,600
Wharton County Junior College	2,363	806	642	22	285	620	441	3,681
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	253,387	174,924	39,873	65,367	4,059	56,961	33,766	409,954

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	30,624	3,116	575	1,119	35,434
Northwest Vista College	469	16	6	4	495
Palo Alto College	5,402	891	36	240	6,569
San Antonio College	17,681	1,541	482	364	20,068
St. Philip's College	7,072	668	51	511	8,302
Alvin Community College	1,312	1,954	46	123	3,435
Amarillo College	4,905	2,453	130	17	7,505
Angelina College	1,998	1,805	62	5	3,870
Austin Community College	17,306	7,077	907	319	25,609
Blinn College	546	9,547	386	2	10,481
Brazosport College	2,030	1,403	28	42	3,503
Central Texas College	2,817	1,236	232	1,767	6,052
Cisco Junior College	111	2,238	47	210	2,606
Clarendon College	131	571	47	1	750
Coastal Bend College	869	1,804	27	30	2,730
College of the Mainland	2,605	652	34	0	3,291
Collin County Community College District	8,240	2,150	851	0	11,241
Dallas County Community College District	37,336	4,831	2,257	124	44,548
Brookhaven College	5,230	1,611	371	10	7,222
Cedar Valley College	2,280	324	26	3	2,633
Eastfield College	6,763	683	135	34	7,615
El Centro College	3,706	287	244	10	4,247
Mountain View College	4,778	217	82	12	5,089
North Lake College	4,157	1,139	577	9	5,882
Richland College	10,422	570	822	46	11,860
Del Mar College	7,342	1,990	242	189	9,763
El Paso Community College District	13,892	0	868	3,912	18,672
Frank Phillips College	405	643	80	3	1,131
Galveston College	2,057	0	78	24	2,159
Grayson County College	2,395	549	218	0	3,162
Hill College	1,158	1,127	104	25	2,414
Houston Community College System	13,547	16,403	2,641	204	32,795
Howard County Junior College District	614	1,146	41	197	1,998
Howard College	611	1,139	23	122	1,895
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	7	18	75	103
Kilgore College	1,233	2,690	145	0	4,068
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,997	4	0	93	2,094
Lamar State College - Orange	1,258	3	0	318	1,579
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,340	0	22	39	2,401
Laredo Community College	6,438	605	328	13	7,384
Lee College	2,851	2,588	80	387	5,906
McLennan Community College	4,683	775	106	44	5,608
Midland College	3,541	935	74	26	4,576
Navarro College	811	2,228	298	38	3,375

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Tuition Status (Continued)
Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Central Texas College	950	2,858	216	17	4,041
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	17,763	3,684	476	106	22,029
Kingwood College	3,294	385	61	9	3,749
Montgomery College	4,075	469	69	12	4,625
North Harris College	7,977	912	249	63	9,201
Tomball College	2,417	1,918	97	22	4,454
Northeast Texas Community College	1,188	814	37	6	2,045
Odessa College	3,225	1,212	111	37	4,585
Panola College	489	996	16	3	1,504
Paris Junior College	639	2,257	67	105	3,068
Ranger College	45	744	38	0	827
San Jacinto College District	11,386	7,136	650	202	19,374
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,536	2,897	323	99	9,855
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,860	1,162	73	61	4,156
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,990	3,077	254	42	5,363
South Plains College	739	5,621	181	27	6,568
South Texas Community College	9,363	71	19	0	9,453
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,141	2,347	38	0	3,526
Tarrant County College District	23,161	1,995	264	1,043	26,463
Northeast Campus	8,216	333	86	396	9,031
Northwest Campus	3,322	351	27	252	3,952
South Campus	6,021	773	66	240	7,100
Southeast Campus	5,602	538	85	155	6,380
Temple College	1,300	1,766	24	49	3,139
Texarkana College	489	3,130	8	2	3,629
Texas Southmost College	5,713	908	74	15	6,710
Texas State Technical College System	8,504	0	118	102	8,724
Harlingen	3,272	0	27	12	3,311
Sweetwater	1,126	0	25	6	1,157
Waco	4,106	0	66	84	4,256
Trinity Valley Community College	2,292	1,741	57	92	4,182
Tyler Junior College	3,828	3,827	206	0	7,861
Vernon Regional Junior College	360	1,360	44	165	1,929
Victoria College, The	2,035	1,555	15	127	3,732
Weatherford College	1,316	1,203	33	1	2,553
Western Texas College	563	495	27	33	1,118
Wharton County Junior College	1,113	3,019	76	0	4,208
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	274,994	121,262	13,749	11,403	421,408

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	6,688	19,872	9,894	5,230	165	273	35,434
Northwest Vista College	175	438	45	12	0	0	495
Palo Alto College	1,385	4,092	1,899	544	23	11	6,569
San Antonio College	3,515	10,513	5,812	3,459	61	223	20,068
St. Philip's College	1,613	4,829	2,138	1,215	81	39	8,302
Alvin Community College	595	1,993	795	525	71	51	3,435
Amarillo College	1,311	5,414	1,236	444	188	223	7,505
Angelina College	1,062	3,140	655	30	17	28	3,870
Austin Community College	7,007	19,829	4,967	813	0	0	25,609
Blinn College	3,432	7,619	2,265	597	0	0	10,481
Brazosport College	517	2,311	712	277	127	76	3,503
Central Texas College	1,138	4,083	1,166	184	452	167	6,052
Cisco Junior College	865	2,156	431	19	0	0	2,606
Clarendon College	100	697	40	4	5	4	750
Coastal Bend College	724	2,392	309	29	0	0	2,730
College of the Mainland	992	1,842	1,054	395	0	0	3,291
Collin County Community College District	1,735	8,426	2,327	0	366	122	11,241
Dallas County Community College District	7,697	29,847	10,082	1,474	1,736	1,409	44,548
Brookhaven College	1,253	4,793	1,639	166	220	404	7,222
Cedar Valley College	618	1,894	523	48	103	65	2,633
Eastfield College	1,354	5,088	1,819	269	367	72	7,615
El Centro College	599	2,602	1,154	243	172	76	4,247
Mountain View College	1,045	3,558	1,094	169	212	56	5,089
North Lake College	871	4,076	1,151	133	190	332	5,882
Richland College	1,957	7,836	2,702	446	472	404	11,860
Del Mar College	1,869	5,471	2,783	933	331	245	9,763
El Paso Community College District	3,087	9,865	4,794	4,013	0	0	18,672
Frank Phillips College	423	1,036	75	9	5	6	1,131
Galveston College	387	1,582	222	181	67	107	2,159
Grayson County College	1,068	2,523	326	159	81	73	3,162
Hill College	1,007	2,029	313	28	32	12	2,414
Houston Community College System	5,606	18,947	8,705	2,561	373	2,209	32,795
Howard County Junior College District	648	1,408	501	89	0	0	1,998
Howard College	602	1,313	495	87	0	0	1,895
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	46	95	6	2	0	0	103
Kilgore College	1,132	2,490	1,118	312	57	91	4,068
Lamar - Institute of Technology	461	1,567	401	78	48	0	2,094
Lamar State College - Orange	275	1,300	266	0	13	0	1,579
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	505	1,321	663	303	54	60	2,401
Laredo Community College	1,153	4,807	1,760	384	306	127	7,384
Lee College	864	3,494	1,524	645	101	142	5,906
McLennan Community College	1,499	3,671	1,305	325	217	90	5,608
Midland College	1,274	4,003	305	144	24	100	4,576
Navarro College	1,242	2,367	807	117	83	1	3,375

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Student Enrollment by Classification (Continued)
Fall 1998 - excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Unduplicated Total
North Central Texas College	1,006	2,954	695	205	64	123	4,041
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,418	17,872	1,912	1,459	236	550	22,029
Kingwood College	520	3,027	252	390	30	50	3,749
Montgomery College	663	3,796	412	281	34	102	4,625
North Harris College	1,416	7,361	866	509	133	332	9,201
Tomball College	819	3,688	382	279	39	66	4,454
Northeast Texas Community College	606	1,534	352	135	5	19	2,045
Odessa College	1,203	3,765	543	276	1	0	4,585
Panola College	474	1,159	290	26	6	23	1,504
Paris Junior College	842	2,562	334	141	10	21	3,068
Ranger College	366	716	77	31	0	3	827
San Jacinto College District	3,687	11,390	3,450	4,532	1	1	19,374
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,840	5,575	1,898	2,381	0	1	9,855
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,011	2,905	599	651	1	0	4,156
San Jacinto College - South Campus	836	2,910	953	1,500	0	0	5,363
South Plains College	2,136	4,855	1,121	592	0	0	6,568
South Texas Community College	2,028	7,436	1,657	260	82	18	9,453
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,350	1,956	1,003	567	0	0	3,526
Tarrant County College District	4,541	20,573	2,559	937	1,004	1,390	26,463
Northeast Campus	1,443	6,949	863	312	353	554	9,031
Northwest Campus	722	3,197	322	103	138	192	3,952
South Campus	1,129	5,393	676	279	352	400	7,100
Southeast Campus	1,247	5,034	698	243	161	244	6,380
Temple College	866	2,013	617	509	0	0	3,139
Texarkana College	977	2,026	893	627	45	38	3,629
Texas Southmost College	1,075	3,714	1,730	868	294	104	6,710
Texas State Technical College System	2,547	7,524	912	92	65	131	8,724
Harlingen	1,076	2,910	313	49	13	26	3,311
Sweetwater	374	1,029	95	8	6	19	1,157
Waco	1,097	3,585	504	35	46	86	4,256
Trinity Valley Community College	969	2,937	1,012	109	105	19	4,182
Tyler Junior College	2,189	6,550	940	149	222	0	7,861
Vernon Regional Junior College	520	1,283	347	175	67	57	1,929
Victoria College, The	953	2,247	942	298	162	83	3,732
Weatherford College	701	1,888	498	81	61	25	2,553
Western Texas College	409	923	170	6	19	0	1,118
Wharton County Junior College	1,428	3,172	890	55	45	46	4,208
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	92,654	288,551	84,745	32,432	7,413	8,267	421,408

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998
by Number of Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Total
	1-5	6-11	12-23	24-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100+	
Alamo Community College District	10,168	19,360	18,510	6,577	2,660	389	55	17	1	0	1	0	57,738
Northeast Vista College	404	1,229	297	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,936
Palo Alto College	1,802	3,406	3,526	1,310	498	60	11	1	0	0	0	0	10,614
San Antonio College	5,399	10,889	10,694	3,764	1,526	194	25	10	1	0	0	0	32,504
St. Philip's College	2,563	3,836	3,993	1,497	634	135	19	6	0	0	1	0	12,684
Alvin Community College	970	1,745	1,935	721	531	98	9	8	0	0	0	1	6,018
Amarillo College	2,666	3,156	3,025	1,272	504	73	16	2	1	1	0	0	10,716
Angelina College	1,109	1,792	1,901	662	382	46	7	4	0	1	0	0	5,904
Austin Community College	12,828	16,184	11,865	3,465	1,568	196	30	6	0	0	0	0	46,142
Bee College	3,707	4,369	4,581	2,555	1,490	196	77	23	3	0	0	0	17,001
Brazosport College	1,767	1,957	1,313	415	240	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	5,741
Central Texas College	5,954	7,419	4,127	1,099	651	132	23	10	3	0	0	0	19,418
Cisco Junior College	860	1,101	1,233	486	382	41	5	0	0	0	0	0	4,108
Clarendon College	386	379	293	73	169	42	1	1	0	0	0	28	1,372
Coastal Bend College	876	1,129	1,234	701	482	64	10	9	3	2	1	2	4,515
College of the Mainland	1,079	1,782	1,669	557	291	45	5	9	0	0	0	0	5,437
Collin County Community College District	5,562	5,655	4,623	1,641	754	105	32	17	0	0	0	0	18,389
Dallas County Community College District	22,099	24,903	19,511	5,975	3,061	567	125	54	10	5	3	2	76,335
Brookhaven College	3,510	3,730	3,018	919	482	80	17	9	1	1	0	0	11,767
Cedar Valley College	1,319	1,382	1,171	330	204	15	3	1	0	0	0	0	4,425
Eastfield College	3,358	4,077	3,178	1,051	545	103	25	8	2	1	0	0	12,348
El Centro College	1,958	2,386	2,290	551	196	43	11	2	0	0	0	0	7,435
Mountain View College	2,615	3,104	2,185	644	333	65	9	3	2	0	0	0	8,960
North Lake College	3,532	3,905	2,484	771	354	52	10	3	0	0	0	0	11,111
Richland College	5,807	6,319	5,165	1,709	940	229	50	29	5	3	3	2	20,289
Del Mar College	2,528	4,642	5,099	1,776	817	152	27	4	0	1	0	0	15,046
El Paso Community College District	4,643	8,259	10,469	4,792	1,294	105	41	20	5	2	0	0	29,629
Frank Phillips College	427	414	430	162	164	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	1,607
Galveston College	826	934	965	246	136	29	4	4	3	1	0	0	3,148
Grayson County College	1,058	1,243	1,365	492	432	78	7	7	0	0	0	0	4,682
Hill College	936	1,108	1,119	299	315	56	3	3	1	2	0	0	3,842
Houston Community College System	15,923	20,075	17,317	5,524	2,076	324	69	10	1	0	0	0	61,319
Howard County Junior College District	485	882	946	422	282	23	2	4	3	0	0	0	3,051
Howard College	478	864	904	386	278	23	2	4	3	0	0	0	2,942
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7	18	44	36	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
Kilgore College	1,153	1,330	1,848	839	609	97	10	6	2	2	0	0	5,956
Lamar Institute of Technology	521	585	988	336	191	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,633
Lamar State College - Orange	363	673	847	268	119	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2,276
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	610	1,044	1,208	507	298	59	14	4	1	0	0	0	3,745
Laredo Community College	1,795	2,451	3,254	1,714	924	101	15	1	1	1	0	0	10,257
Lee College	1,987	3,048	3,112	967	476	85	26	3	1	0	0	0	9,705
McLennan Community College	1,908	2,498	2,507	1,326	717	84	11	3	0	1	0	0	9,055
Midland College	1,386	1,912	1,744	593	359	57	15	4	0	2	0	0	6,072
Navarro College	965	1,241	1,445	642	726	77	57	6	1	0	0	0	5,160

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

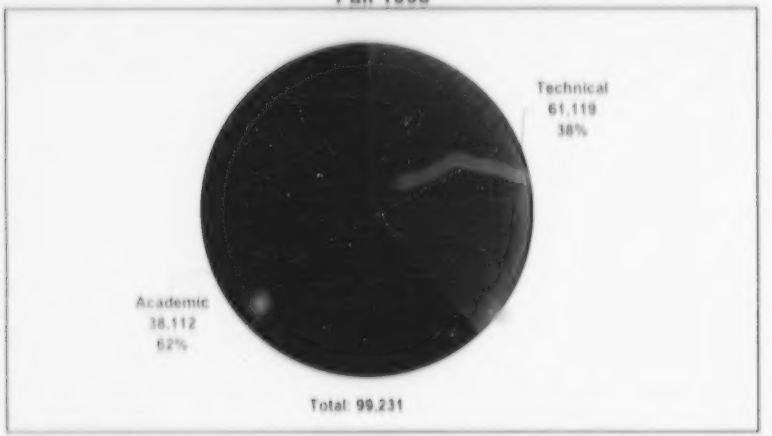
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled During Academic Year 1997-1998 (Continued)
by Number of Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Total
	1-5	6-11	12-23	24-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100+	
North Central Texas College	1,643	1,949	1,897	679	273	86	10	1	0	0	0	0	6,537
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	11,662	11,947	9,136	3,200	1,040	183	49	15	4	1	0	0	37,239
Kingwood College	1,965	1,912	1,556	557	233	47	6	1	0	0	0	0	6,283
Montgomery College	2,328	2,436	1,717	574	191	42	5	4	2	0	0	0	7,359
North Harris College	5,009	5,371	4,063	1,255	414	75	31	12	1	1	0	0	16,256
Tomball College	2,360	2,168	1,779	614	202	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	7,341
Northeast Texas Community College	775	743	612	613	247	67	15	5	1	1	0	0	3,079
Odessa College	1,464	2,093	1,968	726	527	55	11	5	0	1	0	0	6,874
Panola College	607	558	636	247	325	114	7	1	1	0	0	0	2,496
Paris Junior College	1,201	1,108	1,101	667	352	108	13	3	1	1	0	0	4,555
Ranger College	317	343	323	102	213	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,361
San Jacinto College District	7,307	9,093	7,748	2,614	1,606	317	57	22	5	1	0	0	28,770
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,441	4,475	3,854	1,465	952	136	37	10	1	0	0	0	14,371
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,303	1,927	1,773	531	311	93	6	2	1	0	0	0	5,953
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,563	2,691	2,121	618	339	88	14	10	1	0	1	0	8,445
South Plains College	1,893	2,333	2,864	1,435	950	192	23	7	1	0	0	0	9,696
South Texas Community College	1,737	3,592	3,921	1,623	729	185	26	10	2	0	0	0	11,833
Southwest Texas Junior College	765	1,241	1,592	819	461	34	34	3	2	0	0	0	4,951
Tarrant County College District	12,376	15,636	11,682	3,483	1,476	171	15	1	0	0	0	0	44,902
Northeast Campus	4,268	5,495	4,085	1,213	524	51	2	1	0	0	0	0	15,639
Northwest Campus	1,796	2,228	1,689	485	209	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	6,431
South Campus	3,513	4,406	3,305	910	381	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	12,565
Southeast Campus	2,799	3,507	2,603	875	364	56	4	0	0	0	0	0	10,208
Temple College	1,173	1,236	1,256	524	311	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,532
Texarkana College	1,265	1,562	1,876	637	399	31	9	4	3	2	1	0	5,807
Texas Southmost College	1,304	2,453	3,375	1,543	742	158	32	8	2	0	0	0	9,617
Texas State Technical College System	1,246	2,497	3,420	1,440	2,145	1,693	376	11	1	0	0	0	12,829
Harlingen	697	1,237	1,423	530	696	462	91	5	0	0	0	0	5,159
Sweetwater	152	262	433	230	223	229	79	1	0	0	0	0	1,609
Waco	397	998	1,564	680	1,226	962	206	5	1	0	0	0	6,061
Trinity Valley Community College	1,341	2,351	2,217	855	627	177	18	7	1	1	0	0	7,595
Tyler Junior College	1,726	2,516	3,365	1,825	1,182	230	35	21	7	2	1	0	10,910
Vernon Regional Junior College	602	850	797	263	251	75	4	4	1	2	0	0	2,852
Victoria College, The	1,298	1,441	1,411	681	315	163	11	3	1	0	0	0	5,312
Weatherford College	699	943	991	631	396	42	2	4	1	0	0	0	3,689
Western Texas College	646	561	411	169	182	27	7	4	4	0	0	2	2,054
Wharton County Junior College	1,072	1,629	1,736	899	557	105	9	2	0	0	0	0	6,109
STATEWIDE TOTALS	161,663	212,044	195,023	72,500	38,360	7,713	1,460	397	76	21	11	33	689,313

Source: CBM001

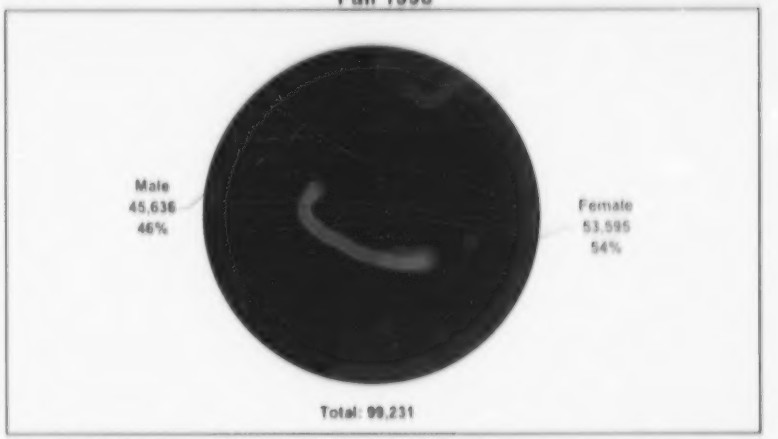
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Enrollment
Fall 1998

FTIC Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 1998



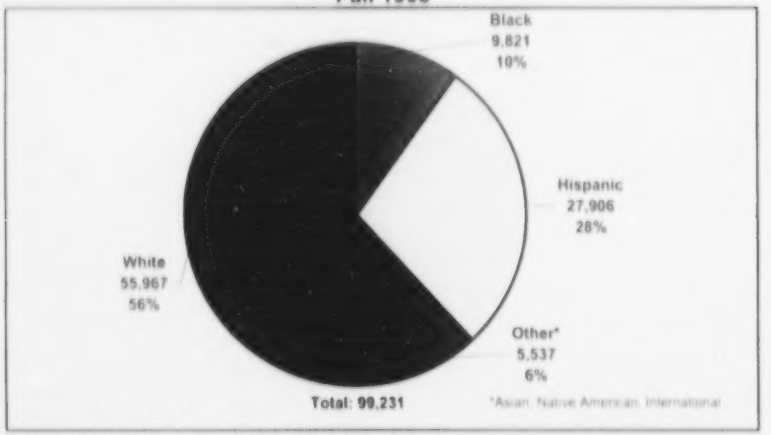
Source: CBM001

FTIC Enrollment by Gender
Fall 1998



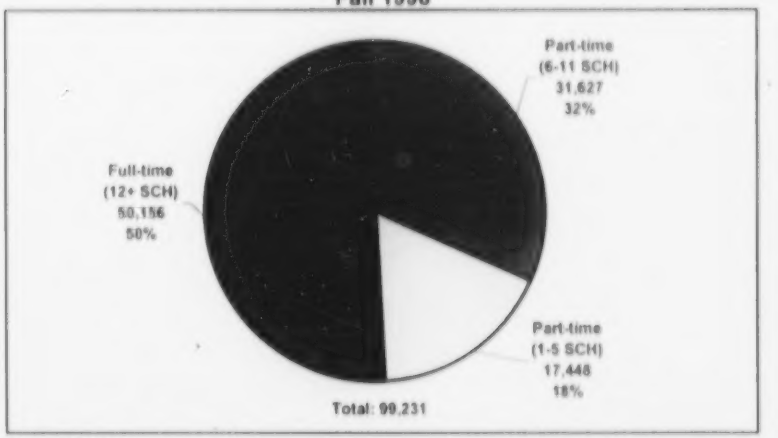
Source: CBM001

FTIC Enrollment by Ethnicity
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001

FTIC Enrollment by Full-time/Part-time Status
Fall 1998



Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 1998

Institution	Academic	Technical	Total
Alamo Community College District	5,406	1,752	7,158
Northwest Vista College	180	4	184
Palo Alto College	1,335	145	1,480
San Antonio College	2,811	942	3,753
St. Philip's College	1,080	661	1,741
Alvin Community College	419	236	655
Amarillo College	633	776	1,409
Angelina College	672	476	1,148
Austin Community College	6,208	1,877	8,085
Blinn College	2,547	1,073	3,620
Brazosport College	256	323	579
Central Texas College	537	848	1,385
Cisco Junior College	720	150	870
Clarendon College	75	26	101
Coastal Bend College	612	293	905
College of the Mainland	472	363	835
Collin County Community College District	1,110	794	1,904
Dallas County Community College District	5,807	2,534	8,341
Brookhaven College	1,211	152	1,363
Cedar Valley College	397	258	655
Eastfield College	1,018	410	1,428
El Centro College	330	321	651
Mountain View College	783	296	1,079
North Lake College	619	339	958
Richland College	1,449	758	2,207
Del Mar College	1,249	828	2,077
El Paso Community College District	1,786	1,422	3,208
Frank Phillips College	420	36	456
Galveston College	330	101	431
Grayson County College	634	419	1,053
Hill College	355	690	1,045
Houston Community College System	1,956	4,045	6,001
Howard County Junior College District	267	434	701
Howard College	256	399	655
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	35	46
Kilgore College	671	466	1,337
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	491	491
Lamar State College - Orange	178	118	296
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	214	347	561
Laredo Community College	639	640	1,279
Lee College	241	774	1,015
McLennan Community College	1,012	607	1,619
Midland College	939	452	1,391

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	Academic	Technical	Total
Navarro College	915	382	1,297
North Central Texas College	715	346	1,061
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,768	871	3,639
Kingwood College	392	124	516
Montgomery College	586	125	711
North Harris College	1,058	504	1,562
Tomball College	732	118	850
Northeast Texas Community College	465	202	667
Odessa College	886	345	1,231
Panola College	356	171	527
Paris Junior College	617	320	937
Ranger College	331	51	382
San Jacinto College District	2,206	1,817	4,023
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,118	904	2,022
San Jacinto College - North Campus	523	565	1,088
San Jacinto College - South Campus	565	348	913
South Plains College	1,449	728	2,177
South Texas Community College	1,196	1,172	2,368
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,452	348	1,800
Tarrant County College District	3,625	1,329	4,954
Northeast Campus	987	585	1,572
Northwest Campus	551	227	778
South Campus	946	280	1,226
Southeast Campus	1,141	237	1,378
Temple College	675	280	955
Texarkana College	826	157	983
Texas Southmost College	905	259	1,164
Texas State Technical College System	0	3,352	3,352
Harlingen	0	1,428	1,428
Sweetwater	0	528	528
Waco	0	1,396	1,396
Trinity Valley Community College	584	497	1,081
Tyler Junior College	1,684	641	2,325
Vernon Regional Junior College	183	384	567
Victoria College, The	731	301	1,032
Weatherford College	436	315	751
Western Texas College	437	37	474
Wharton County Junior College	1,112	416	1,528
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	61,119	38,112	99,231

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian/Pacific Islander		American Indian		International		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,219	1,444	195	279	1,753	2,060	68	67	9	10	24	30	0	0	3,268	3,890
Northwest Vista College	35	40	3	6	46	51	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	99
Palo Alto College	172	257	11	20	428	564	9	14	1	2	1	1	0	0	622	858
San Antonio College	777	889	61	74	817	992	44	36	7	6	22	28	0	0	1,728	2,025
St. Philip's College	235	258	120	179	462	453	14	15	1	2	1	1	0	0	833	908
Alvin Community College	236	262	15	21	48	56	4	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	304	351
Amarillo College	436	581	15	29	115	162	35	17	4	6	3	6	0	0	608	801
Angelina College	389	493	41	116	53	46	2	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	485	663
Austin Community College	2,755	2,737	175	249	726	840	224	213	36	31	46	51	0	0	3,964	4,121
Blinn College	1,328	1,473	193	166	148	159	21	12	7	5	59	49	0	0	1,756	1,864
Brazosport College	192	180	17	24	100	55	4	2	1	0	2	2	0	0	316	263
Central Texas College	331	399	131	181	116	115	35	49	5	3	12	8	0	0	630	755
Cisco Junior College	297	331	81	28	55	56	3	6	1	3	5	4	0	0	442	428
Clarendon College	47	36	5	1	8	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	62	39
Coastal Bend College	172	162	29	8	200	318	2	4	3	1	2	0	1	3	409	496
College of the Mainland	226	308	69	81	61	65	11	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	372	463
Collin County Community College District	789	717	46	66	70	95	41	43	8	9	14	6	0	0	968	936
Dallas County Community College District	2,021	2,068	662	866	754	896	362	396	17	24	145	125	1	4	3,962	4,379
Brookhaven College	381	363	60	50	123	154	66	69	1	2	47	47	0	0	678	685
Cedar Valley College	151	174	95	161	34	20	4	11	2	2	0	1	0	0	286	369
Eastfield College	397	440	99	123	139	138	42	32	3	2	5	3	1	4	686	742
El Centro College	57	78	74	191	70	123	15	8	0	3	17	15	0	0	233	418
Mountain View College	175	214	132	132	149	222	22	21	4	1	2	5	0	0	484	595
North Lake College	302	261	66	46	94	85	39	39	3	1	14	8	0	0	518	440
Richland College	558	536	136	163	145	154	174	216	4	13	60	46	0	0	1,077	1,130
Del Mar College	364	553	9	17	448	630	2	17	0	0	19	18	0	0	842	1,235
El Paso Community College District	156	178	38	50	1,033	1,606	8	13	7	6	57	62	0	0	1,299	1,909
Frank Phillips College	172	202	9	5	22	31	3	2	3	1	6	0	0	0	215	241
Galveston College	89	131	35	60	42	64	1	2	0	1	4	2	0	0	171	260
Grayson County College	419	495	22	52	20	9	5	3	4	12	7	5	0	0	477	576
Hill College	424	442	31	29	37	54	1	2	3	1	15	6	0	0	511	534
Houston Community College System	956	1,249	379	662	643	1,003	353	335	15	5	208	193	0	0	2,554	3,447
Howard County Junior College District	200	262	20	27	66	117	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	289	412
Howard College	186	254	17	25	59	109	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	263	392
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	14	8	3	2	7	8	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	26	20
Kilgore College	413	562	109	113	21	22	2	5	5	3	52	30	0	0	602	735
Lamar - Institute of Technology	215	73	89	83	19	4	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	330	161
Lamar State College - Orange	80	161	10	36	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	94	202
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	133	200	51	98	15	25	16	20	1	2	0	0	0	0	216	345
Laredo Community College	15	10	0	0	509	702	1	2	0	0	21	19	0	0	546	733
Lee College	298	326	54	74	123	112	8	5	4	1	5	5	0	0	492	523
McLennan Community College	447	714	62	150	61	127	11	13	3	4	12	15	0	0	596	1,023
Midland College	386	526	28	61	150	201	12	4	4	2	7	10	6	0	587	804
Navarro College	372	514	139	101	45	60	20	11	4	3	17	11	0	0	597	700

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian/Pacific Islander		American Indian		International		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Central Texas College	417	495	24	16	36	35	6	8	9	8	2	5	0	0	494	567
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,207	1,340	110	215	265	302	83	90	4	12	5	6	0	0	1,674	1,965
Kingwood College	193	234	10	12	28	29	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	234	282
Montgomery College	298	323	5	15	25	33	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	329	382
North Harris College	369	395	91	177	178	196	70	72	2	4	5	3	0	0	715	847
Tomball College	347	388	4	11	34	44	10	6	1	4	0	1	0	0	396	454
Northeast Texas Community College	223	330	20	45	25	16	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	272	395
Odessa College	343	379	25	33	200	227	8	5	6	5	0	0	0	0	582	649
Panola College	157	239	32	77	10	8	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	202	325
Paris Junior College	317	450	33	94	8	9	1	5	5	12	1	1	0	1	365	572
Ranger College	104	132	56	33	29	20	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	195	187
San Jacinto College District	1,083	1,259	160	216	472	545	92	95	6	3	48	22	0	0	1,883	2,140
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	600	697	47	38	249	268	43	40	5	3	24	8	0	0	968	1,054
San Jacinto College - North Campus	207	271	99	129	136	185	16	25	1	0	11	8	0	0	470	618
San Jacinto College - South Campus	276	291	34	49	87	92	33	30	2	0	13	6	0	0	445	468
South Plains College	639	761	52	69	282	318	15	16	4	5	9	7	0	0	1,001	1,176
South Texas Community College	51	65	5	0	919	1,307	7	2	1	5	3	3	0	0	986	1,382
Southwest Texas Junior College	208	206	22	6	536	813	1	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	768	1,032
Tarrant County College District	1,607	1,821	196	330	271	394	136	161	6	6	10	15	0	1	2,226	2,728
Northeast Campus	565	702	26	51	47	73	43	53	1	2	2	7	0	0	684	888
Northwest Campus	236	294	13	15	68	129	8	9	2	1	1	2	0	0	328	450
South Campus	354	352	101	164	86	99	27	33	1	1	4	3	0	1	573	653
Southeast Campus	452	473	56	100	70	93	58	66	2	2	3	3	0	0	641	737
Temple College	330	426	23	53	47	64	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	407	548
Texarkana College	330	478	45	104	8	5	7	2	2	1	3	3	0	0	390	593
Texas Southmost College	3	8	1	0	475	657	2	0	0	0	6	12	0	0	487	677
Texas State Technical College System	1,125	425	162	86	864	661	13	5	9	2	0	0	0	0	2,173	1,179
Harlingen	96	79	1	4	672	572	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	771	657
Sweetwater	230	134	17	14	74	52	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	326	202
Waco	799	212	144	68	118	37	9	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	1,076	320
Trinity Valley Community College	387	473	80	56	18	34	4	4	4	4	7	8	0	0	500	581
Tyler Junior College	731	913	232	292	52	52	19	9	5	4	11	5	0	0	1,050	1,275
Vernon Regional Junior College	192	253	7	28	30	34	2	5	2	4	8	2	0	0	241	326
Victoria College, The	295	386	12	31	117	180	1	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	428	604
Weatherford College	307	340	14	14	30	21	2	3	3	5	7	3	1	1	364	387
Western Texas College	183	164	43	13	39	24	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	269	205
Wharton County Junior College	464	535	41	99	139	153	46	26	2	0	1	0	0	0	715	813
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	26,300	29,667	4,176	5,645	12,335	15,571	1,715	1,716	239	231	868	753	3	10	45,636	53,595

CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 1998

Institution	Academically Disadvantaged	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Limited English Proficiency	Non-Traditional Majors	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	4,829	4,437	175	806	0	476	54	5,930
Northeast Vista College	31	47	4	2	0	4	1	82
Palo Alto College	1,032	1,114	33	400	0	105	13	1,332
San Antonio College	2,591	2,047	106	320	0	209	26	3,029
St. Philip's College	1,175	1,229	32	84	0	162	14	1,507
Alvin Community College	475	96	29	0	0	20	5	500
Amarillo College	640	314	53	1	58	120	74	873
Angelina College	709	420	62	28	0	77	5	838
Austin Community College	3,079	796	28	71	0	600	0	3,665
Blinn College	794	217	140	0	0	101	0	1,004
Brazosport College	214	134	163	11	0	46	42	403
Central Texas College	624	354	40	53	0	107	222	952
Cisco Junior College	653	278	0	5	0	0	0	716
Clarendon College	59	54	3	9	0	8	5	77
Coastal Bend College	431	335	24	0	0	142	22	587
College of the Mainland	57	32	9	1	0	16	7	65
Collin County Community College District	126	1	115	625	0	1	568	653
Dallas County Community College District	5,286	639	563	763	0	314	150	6,072
Brookhaven College	774	45	8	230	0	3	3	955
Cedar Valley College	369	71	56	0	0	28	11	404
Eastfield College	949	120	39	25	0	27	6	1,036
El Centro College	467	94	72	64	0	63	21	534
Mountain View College	666	113	80	44	0	60	29	733
North Lake College	661	62	83	20	0	45	17	713
Richland College	1,400	134	223	380	0	88	63	1,727
Del Mar College	1,435	705	54	53	0	108	69	1,576
El Paso Community College District	2,572	1,834	106	796	0	1	2	3,095
Frank Phillips College	59	62	34	10	0	16	24	151
Galveston College	253	131	32	21	0	41	0	282
Grayson County College	454	109	15	8	9	25	24	531
Hill College	347	309	37	9	0	40	9	498
Houston Community College System	3,672	1,331	57	723	0	7	4	3,960
Howard County Junior College District	281	168	63	52	1	53	14	359
Howard College	242	153	19	12	1	53	14	313
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	39	15	44	40	0	0	0	46
Kilgore College	702	317	60	46	0	105	40	816
Lamar - Institute of Technology	259	27	16	3	0	19	2	286
Lamar State College - Orange	146	38	0	2	0	25	9	171
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	305	182	2	3	0	65	10	385
Laredo Community College	1,051	722	26	990	0	5	9	1,160
Lee College	847	224	43	84	0	54	0	978
McLennan Community College	1,061	441	0	36	0	97	14	1,140
Midland College	786	162	41	5	0	94	5	866
Navarro College	776	162	8	3	0	42	42	842

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	Academically Disadvantaged	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Limited English Proficiency	Non-Traditional Majors	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Unduplicated Total
North Central Texas College	565	179	33	36	0	41	38	626
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,622	84	33	60	0	28	94	2,680
Kingwood College	338	2	4	0	0	4	2	343
Montgomery College	536	13	6	0	0	5	11	546
North Harris College	1,122	60	18	59	0	19	62	1,160
Tomball College	626	9	5	1	0	0	19	631
Northeast Texas Community College	366	65	15	3	0	64	5	409
Odessa College	64	183	33	2	1	38	35	265
Panola College	224	258	12	4	0	80	36	371
Paris Junior College	598	387	30	0	21	139	35	727
Ranger College	199	157	6	7	5	15	25	256
San Jacinto College District	2,474	436	126	12	76	65	0	2,660
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,151	146	76	5	36	22	0	1,250
San Jacinto College - North Campus	752	209	29	4	33	15	0	803
San Jacinto College - South Campus	571	93	21	3	7	11	0	607
South Plains College	1,137	9	32	3	0	72	13	1,176
South Texas Community College	1,300	1,745	36	7	159	21	8	1,952
Southwest Texas Junior College	277	897	452	0	0	0	0	1,234
Tarrant County College District	3,432	932	69	100	0	0	0	3,740
Northeast Campus	1,047	196	25	49	0	0	0	1,119
Northwest Campus	555	199	13	28	0	0	0	618
South Campus	877	300	20	1	0	0	0	963
Southeast Campus	953	237	11	22	0	0	0	1,040
Temple College	69	19	25	1	0	9	10	91
Texarkana College	400	226	5	5	0	36	35	507
Texas Southmost College	178	738	21	55	0	11	5	809
Texas State Technical College System	1,842	1,725	179	20	152	373	142	2,685
Harlingen	707	777	5	3	70	120	45	1,112
Sweetwater	223	289	15	2	27	54	17	407
Waco	912	659	159	15	55	199	80	1,166
Trinity Valley Community College	495	210	28	24	0	11	4	566
Tyler Junior College	1,551	494	101	17	50	107	103	1,671
Vernon Regional Junior College	258	127	32	0	0	24	3	310
Victoria College, The	468	358	32	6	74	82	71	677
Weatherford College	409	202	39	5	0	43	35	510
Western Texas College	168	92	172	22	0	10	16	227
Wharton County Junior College	598	182	138	0	66	68	44	839
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	52,872	24,692	3,952	5,606	661	4,112	2,212	64,379

Source: CBM001

57

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 1998

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	5,935	931	149	143	7,158
Northwest Vista College	172	9	0	3	184
Palo Alto College	1,154	292	13	21	1,480
San Antonio College	3,158	416	127	52	3,753
St. Philip's College	1,451	214	9	67	1,741
Alvin Community College	261	354	11	29	655
Amarillo College	843	511	55	0	1,409
Angelina College	538	591	19	0	1,148
Austin Community College	4,818	2,709	480	78	8,085
Blinn College	240	3,226	154	0	3,620
Brazosport College	273	296	6	4	579
Central Texas College	633	195	46	511	1,385
Cisco Junior College	43	757	26	44	870
Clarendon College	17	75	9	0	101
Coastal Bend College	262	636	6	1	905
College of the Mainland	653	165	17	0	835
Collin County Community College District	1,407	383	114	0	1,904
Dallas County Community College District	6,684	997	655	5	8,341
Brookhaven College	893	336	134	0	1,363
Cedar Valley College	557	91	7	0	655
Eastfield College	1,205	177	45	1	1,428
El Centro College	534	41	76	0	651
Mountain View College	1,029	29	19	2	1,079
North Lake College	639	236	83	0	958
Richland College	1,827	87	291	2	2,207
Del Mar College	1,482	513	61	21	2,077
El Paso Community College District	2,255	0	278	675	3,208
Frank Phillips College	113	307	35	1	456
Galveston College	420	0	11	0	431
Grayson County College	745	253	55	0	1,053
Hill College	468	532	37	8	1,045
Houston Community College System	1,950	3,453	589	9	6,001
Howard County Junior College District	222	383	21	75	701
Howard College	222	380	9	44	655
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	3	12	31	46
Kilgore College	368	863	106	0	1,337
Lamar - Institute of Technology	478	0	0	13	491
Lamar State College - Orange	249	0	0	47	296
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	554	0	5	2	561
Laredo Community College	1,003	129	147	0	1,279
Lee College	590	347	27	51	1,015
McLennan Community College	1,298	265	42	14	1,619
Midland College	993	375	20	3	1,391
Navarro College	244	983	60	10	1,297

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Central Texas College	238	769	54	0	1,061
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,722	789	123	5	3,639
Kingwood College	436	60	19	1	516
Montgomery College	597	99	15	0	711
North Harris College	1,321	172	67	2	1,562
Tomball College	368	458	22	2	850
Northeast Texas Community College	346	303	18	0	667
Odessa College	806	390	33	2	1,231
Panola College	174	346	7	0	527
Paris Junior College	187	676	25	49	937
Ranger College	11	352	19	0	382
San Jacinto College District	2,478	1,379	152	14	4,023
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,439	500	77	6	2,022
San Jacinto College - North Campus	739	310	32	7	1,088
San Jacinto College - South Campus	300	569	43	1	913
South Plains College	181	1,948	46	2	2,177
South Texas Community College	2,340	18	10	0	2,368
Southwest Texas Junior College	589	1,192	19	0	1,800
Tarrant County College District	4,273	450	63	168	4,954
Northeast Campus	1,462	47	18	45	1,572
Northwest Campus	642	72	6	58	778
South Campus	1,002	164	21	39	1,226
Southeast Campus	1,167	167	18	26	1,378
Temple College	326	620	5	4	955
Texarkana College	94	888	1	0	983
Texas Southmost College	977	158	28	1	1,164
Texas State Technical College System	3,268	0	49	35	3,352
Harlingen	1,403	0	20	5	1,428
Sweetwater	515	0	13	0	528
Waco	1,350	0	16	30	1,396
Trinity Valley Community College	623	406	27	25	1,081
Tyler Junior College	918	1,322	85	0	2,325
Vernon Regional Junior College	116	402	15	34	567
Victoria College, The	490	502	2	38	1,032
Weatherford College	359	383	9	0	751
Western Texas College	221	232	12	9	474
Wharton County Junior College	423	1,081	24	0	1,528
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	58,199	34,835	4,067	2,130	99,231

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-time/Part-time Status
Fall 1998

Institution	Full-time	Part-time 6-11 SCH	Part-time 1-5 SCH	Total
Alamo Community College District	3,218	2,538	1,402	7,158
Northwest Vista College	0	123	61	184
Palo Alto College	645	542	293	1,480
San Antonio College	1,794	1,308	651	3,753
St. Philip's College	779	565	397	1,741
Alvin Community College	412	183	60	655
Amarillo College	701	486	222	1,409
Angelina College	671	284	193	1,148
Austin Community College	2,618	3,282	2,185	8,085
Blinn College	2,649	585	386	3,620
Brazosport College	228	241	110	579
Central Texas College	630	475	280	1,385
Cisco Junior College	590	187	93	870
Clarendon College	55	21	25	101
Coastal Bend College	515	219	171	905
College of the Mainland	367	345	123	835
Collin County Community College District	1,156	573	175	1,904
Dallas County Community College District	3,566	3,293	1,482	8,341
Brookhaven College	478	543	342	1,363
Cedar Valley College	267	230	158	655
Eastfield College	623	610	195	1,428
El Centro College	256	302	93	651
Mountain View College	375	397	307	1,079
North Lake College	424	392	142	958
Richland College	1,143	819	245	2,207
Del Mar College	1,004	789	284	2,077
El Paso Community College District	1,896	1,087	225	3,208
Frank Phillips College	191	131	134	456
Galveston College	205	150	76	431
Grayson County College	595	239	219	1,053
Hill College	344	359	342	1,045
Houston Community College System	2,225	2,362	1,414	6,001
Howard County Junior College District	369	205	127	701
Howard College	329	200	126	655
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	40	5	1	46
Kilgore College	872	206	259	1,337
Lamar - Institute of Technology	300	126	65	491
Lamar State College - Orange	157	84	55	296
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	323	154	84	561
Laredo Community College	712	317	250	1,279
Lee College	571	324	120	1,015
McLennan Community College	948	343	328	1,619
Midland College	486	387	518	1,391
Navarro College	825	201	271	1,297
North Central Texas College	467	285	309	1,061

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-time/Part-time Status (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	Full-time	Part-time 6-11 SCH	Part-time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,933	1,315	391	3,639
Kingwood College	287	177	52	516
Montgomery College	409	238	64	711
North Harris College	690	666	206	1,562
Tomball College	547	234	69	850
Northeast Texas Community College	416	126	125	667
Odessa College	442	493	296	1,231
Panola College	392	70	65	527
Paris Junior College	523	235	179	937
Ranger College	246	27	109	382
San Jacinto College District	2,073	1,268	682	4,023
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,105	595	322	2,022
San Jacinto College - North Campus	482	356	250	1,088
San Jacinto College - South Campus	486	317	110	913
South Plains College	1,160	463	554	2,177
South Texas Community College	1,546	639	183	2,368
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	541	282	1,800
Tarrant County College District	2,737	1,815	402	4,954
Northeast Campus	870	575	127	1,572
Northwest Campus	418	302	58	778
South Campus	679	435	112	1,226
Southeast Campus	770	503	105	1,378
Temple College	428	286	241	955
Texarkana College	477	246	260	983
Texas Southmost College	716	415	33	1,164
Texas State Technical College System	1,483	1,609	260	3,352
Harlingen	547	727	154	1,428
Sweetwater	201	291	36	528
Waco	735	591	70	1,396
Trinity Valley Community College	620	231	230	1,081
Tyler Junior College	1,515	436	374	2,325
Vernon Regional Junior College	216	184	167	567
Victoria College, The	615	231	186	1,032
Weatherford College	615	101	35	751
Western Texas College	205	94	175	474
Wharton County Junior College	955	341	232	1,528
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	50,156	31,627	17,448	99,231

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Student Enrollment in Credit Courses by Semester - Duplicated
Including Flex Enrollment
Academic Year 1997-1998

College	Fall 1997	Spring 1998	Summer I 1998	Summer II 1998
Alamo Community College District	38,332	38,851	18,192	6,370
Northwest Vista College	1,479	1,551	178	8
Palo Alto College	7,307	7,071	2,930	1,052
San Antonio College	21,287	21,477	10,456	4,354
St. Philip's College	6,259	8,752	4,628	956
Alvin Community College	3,719	3,986	2,464	761
Amarillo College	7,363	6,993	3,727	1,115
Angelina College	4,029	3,745	1,458	507
Austin Community College	25,900	25,510	17,495	6,801
Blinn College	10,185	9,643	5,148	3,834
Brazosport College	3,625	3,510	1,694	765
Central Texas College	9,544	9,653	10,558	1,068
Cisco Junior College	2,565	2,424	920	570
Clarendon College	891	872	388	183
Coastal Bend College	2,761	2,880	1,586	694
College of the Mainland	3,624	3,397	1,386	1,210
Collin County Community College District	11,086	11,012	4,773	4,250
Dallas County Community College District	45,563	47,727	20,123	16,098
Brookhaven College	7,254	7,735	2,836	2,393
Cedar Valley College	2,619	2,402	1,403	696
Eastfield College	7,887	7,683	1,991	2,599
El Centro College	4,768	4,759	1,749	792
Mountain View College	5,271	5,477	1,109	3,385
North Lake College	5,694	7,056	3,971	1,892
Richland College	12,070	12,615	7,064	4,341
Del Mar College	10,424	10,117	4,669	2,066
El Paso Community College District	25,017	20,254	7,956	0
Frank Phillips College	1,101	1,023	394	195
Galveston College	2,190	2,217	893	476
Grayson County College	3,218	3,214	1,280	497
Hill College	2,703	2,472	899	167
Houston Community College System	32,495	40,106	26,769	0
Howard County Junior College District	2,058	2,142	817	339
Howard College	1,962	2,062	817	339
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	96	80	0	0
Kilgore College	4,244	4,003	1,295	973
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,723	1,815	457	452
Lamar State College - Orange	1,562	1,501	488	177
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,361	2,551	1,222	761
Laredo Community College	7,489	7,379	2,741	1,610
Lee College	6,002	6,350	4,030	967
McLennan Community College	5,493	5,505	4,071	1,682
Midland College	4,246	4,414	1,595	761

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Student Enrollment in Credit Courses by Semester - Duplicated (Continued)
Including Flex Enrollment
Academic Year 1997-1998

College	Fall 1997	Spring 1998	Summer I 1998	Summer II 1998
Navarro College	3,466	3,309	1,594	714
North Central Texas College	4,248	4,204	1,975	0
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	22,186	21,348	12,475	0
Kingwood College	3,870	3,625	1,959	0
Montgomery College	4,463	4,034	2,312	0
North Harris College	9,629	9,512	5,934	0
Tomball College	4,224	4,177	2,270	0
Northeast Texas Community College	2,027	1,999	901	637
Odessa College	5,059	4,930	1,339	689
Panola College	1,717	1,396	695	406
Paris Junior College	2,907	2,750	1,120	595
Ranger College	832	739	443	262
San Jacinto College District	18,263	17,815	8,616	3,905
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,316	8,940	4,477	2,112
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,930	3,799	1,596	536
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,017	5,076	2,543	1,257
South Plains College	6,260	6,209	3,187	545
South Texas Community College	6,857	7,712	4,239	2,641
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,412	3,455	1,074	771
Tarrant County College District	26,832	24,851	10,627	7,436
Northeast Campus	9,429	8,506	3,710	2,760
Northwest Campus	4,097	3,679	1,350	737
South Campus	7,414	6,898	3,020	2,036
Southeast Campus	5,892	5,768	2,547	1,903
Temple College	2,896	2,861	1,354	605
Texarkana College	4,103	3,767	1,620	689
Texas Southmost College	6,826	7,210	3,177	2,056
Texas State Technical College System	8,477	7,780	7,703	6,394
Harlingen	3,189	2,884	2,880	2,470
Sweetwater	1,000	894	965	881
Waco	4,288	4,002	3,858	3,043
Trinity Valley Community College	4,697	4,931	2,457	1,527
Tyler Junior College	8,156	8,007	2,737	1,530
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,750	1,594	1,021	892
Victoria College, The	3,804	3,512	1,443	432
Weatherford College	2,579	2,320	1,099	474
Western Texas College	1,180	1,230	880	0
Wharton County Junior College	4,053	3,732	1,669	1,079
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	434,100	432,927	222,933	89,628

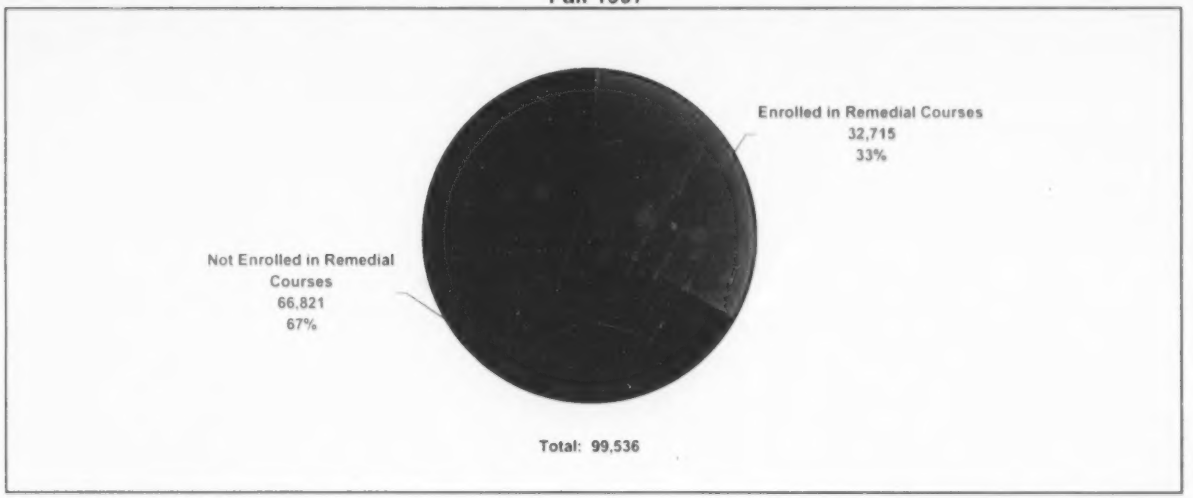
Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Remediation

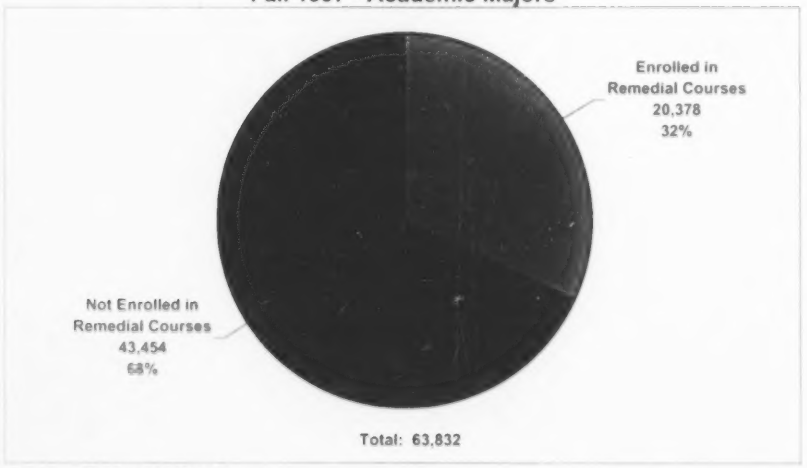
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

First-time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1997



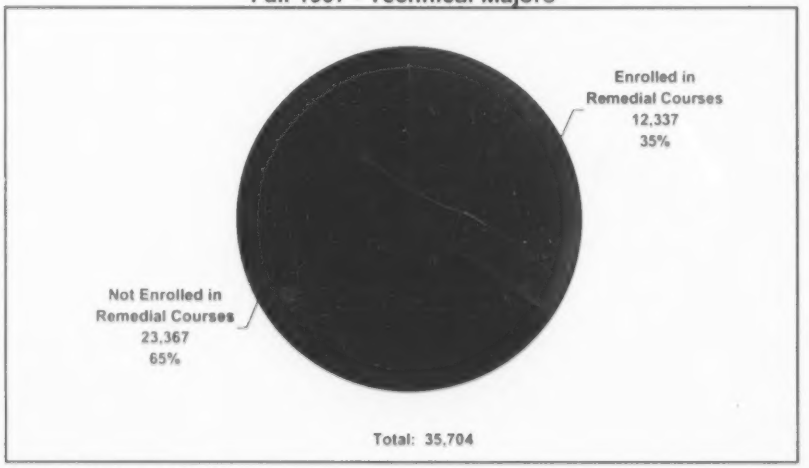
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1997 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

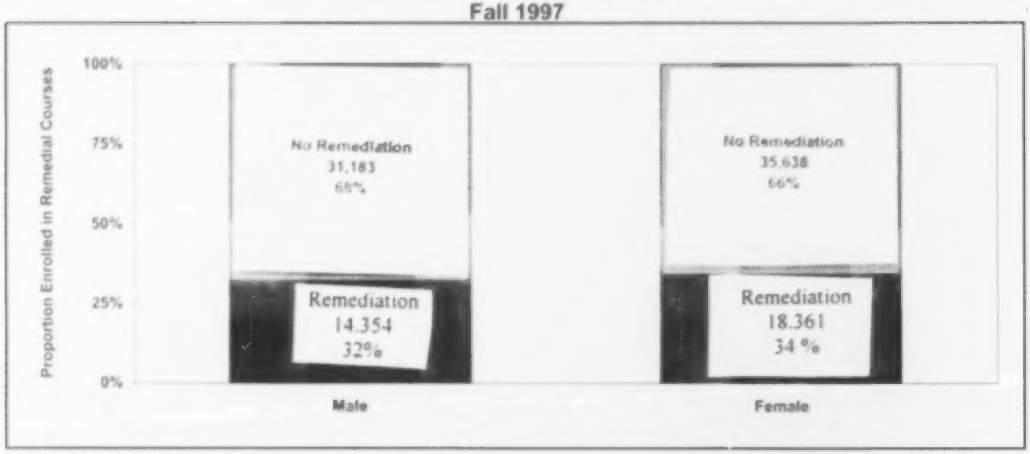
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1997 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

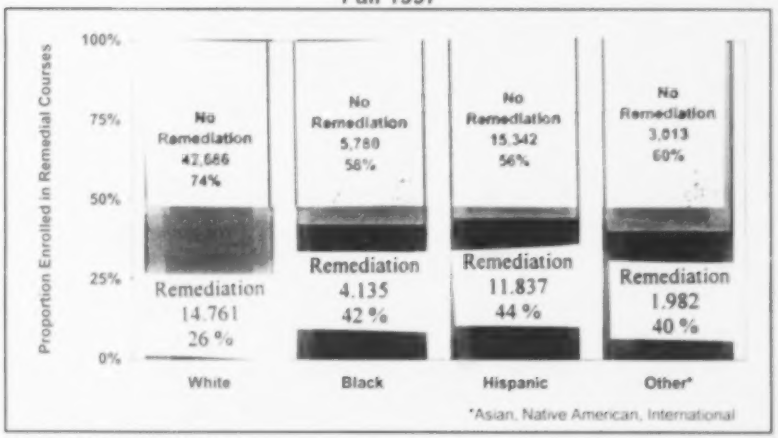
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1997



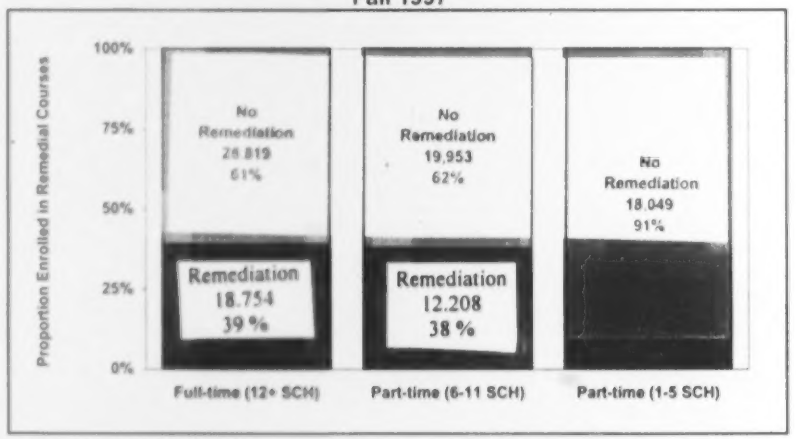
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1997



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1997



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediaton	%	Total	Received Remediaton	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediaton	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	9,195	4,439	48%	4,756	52%	7,339	3,244	44%	4,095	56%	1,856	1,195	64%	661	36%
Northwest Vista College	1,247	36	3%	1,211	97%	1,235	32	3%	1,203	97%	12	4	33%	8	67%
Palo Alto College	1,892	1,052	56%	840	44%	1,746	941	54%	805	46%	146	111	76%	35	24%
San Antonio College	4,258	2,318	54%	1,940	46%	3,248	1,663	51%	1,585	49%	1,010	655	65%	355	35%
St. Philip's College	1,798	1,033	57%	765	43%	1,110	608	55%	502	45%	688	425	62%	263	38%
Alvin Community College	794	300	38%	494	62%	549	217	40%	332	60%	245	83	34%	162	66%
Amarillo College	1,444	682	47%	762	53%	740	374	51%	366	49%	704	308	44%	396	56%
Angelina College	1,145	545	48%	600	52%	707	306	43%	401	57%	438	239	55%	199	45%
Austin Community College	4,148	1,635	39%	2,513	61%	3,049	1,186	39%	1,863	61%	1,099	449	41%	650	59%
Blinn College	3,276	934	29%	2,342	71%	2,300	633	28%	1,667	72%	976	301	31%	675	69%
Brazosport College	392	8	2%	384	98%	252	8	3%	244	97%	140	0	0%	140	100%
Central Texas College	1,518	627	41%	891	59%	571	256	45%	315	55%	947	371	39%	576	61%
Cisco Junior College	1,177	185	16%	992	84%	981	165	17%	816	83%	196	20	10%	176	90%
Clarendon College	113	3	3%	110	97%	95	3	3%	92	97%	18	0	0%	18	100%
Coastal Bend College	923	311	34%	612	66%	613	223	36%	390	64%	310	88	28%	222	72%
College of the Mainland	1,083	580	54%	503	46%	667	357	54%	310	46%	416	223	54%	193	46%
Collin County Community College District	2,286	487	21%	1,799	79%	1,937	396	20%	1,541	80%	349	91	26%	258	74%
Dallas County Community College District	8,522	1,110	13%	7,412	87%	5,753	833	14%	4,920	86%	2,769	277	10%	2,492	90%
Brookhaven College	1,109	184	17%	925	83%	945	174	18%	771	82%	164	10	6%	154	94%
Cedar Valley College	706	76	11%	630	89%	433	43	10%	390	90%	273	33	12%	240	88%
Eastfield College	1,611	139	9%	1,472	91%	1,042	108	10%	934	90%	569	31	5%	538	95%
El Centro College	799	73	9%	726	91%	413	53	13%	360	87%	386	20	5%	366	95%
Mountain View College	1,195	274	23%	921	77%	886	196	22%	690	78%	309	78	25%	231	75%
North Lake College	976	62	6%	914	94%	626	47	8%	579	92%	350	15	4%	335	96%
Richland College	2,126	302	14%	1,824	86%	1,408	212	15%	1,196	85%	718	90	13%	628	87%
Del Mar College	2,242	1,042	46%	1,200	54%	1,360	696	51%	664	49%	882	346	39%	536	61%
El Paso Community College District	3,653	43	1%	3,610	99%	2,017	21	1%	1,996	99%	1,636	22	1%	1,614	99%
Frank Phillips College	500	0	0%	500	100%	467	0	0%	467	100%	33	0	0%	33	100%
Galveston College	433	28	6%	405	94%	325	20	6%	305	94%	108	8	7%	100	93%
Grayson County College	950	287	30%	663	70%	516	167	32%	349	68%	434	120	28%	314	72%
Hill College	1,261	45	4%	1,216	96%	929	42	5%	887	95%	332	3	1%	329	99%
Houston Community College System	6,110	3,734	61%	2,376	39%	2,038	1,424	70%	614	30%	4,072	2,310	57%	1,762	43%
Howard County Junior College District	678	357	53%	321	47%	377	198	53%	179	47%	301	159	53%	142	47%
Howard College	637	357	56%	280	44%	370	198	54%	172	46%	267	159	60%	108	40%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	0	0%	41	100%	7	0	0%	7	100%	34	0	0%	34	100%
Kilgore College	1,230	499	41%	731	59%	841	346	41%	495	59%	389	153	39%	236	61%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	402	140	35%	262	65%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	402	140	35%	262	65%
Lamar State College - Orange	347	191	55%	156	45%	157	92	59%	65	41%	190	99	52%	91	48%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	491	344	70%	147	30%	186	141	76%	45	24%	305	203	67%	102	33%
Laredo Community College	1,327	974	73%	353	27%	658	502	76%	156	24%	669	472	71%	197	29%
Lee College	1,265	489	39%	776	61%	485	248	51%	237	49%	780	241	31%	539	69%
McLennan Community College	1,412	714	51%	698	49%	902	509	56%	393	44%	510	205	40%	305	60%
Midland College	1,411	40	3%	1,371	97%	990	28	3%	962	97%	421	12	3%	409	97%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major (Continued)
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediaton	%	Total	Received Remediaton	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediaton	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Navarro College	1,317	63	5%	1,254	95%	827	36	4%	791	96%	490	27	6%	463	94%
North Central Texas College	1,144	62	5%	1,082	95%	856	47	5%	809	95%	288	15	5%	273	95%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,044	2,135	42%	2,909	58%	4,058	1,690	42%	2,368	58%	986	445	45%	541	55%
Kingwood College	1,087	340	31%	747	69%	909	271	30%	638	70%	178	69	39%	109	61%
Montgomery College	1,112	326	29%	786	71%	957	260	27%	697	73%	155	66	43%	89	57%
North Harris College	1,809	993	55%	816	45%	1,283	744	58%	539	42%	526	249	47%	277	53%
Tomball College	1,036	476	46%	560	54%	909	415	46%	494	54%	127	61	48%	66	52%
Northeast Texas Community College	623	69	11%	554	89%	477	57	12%	420	88%	146	12	8%	134	92%
Odessa College	1,202	133	11%	1,069	89%	1,060	108	10%	952	90%	142	25	18%	117	82%
Panola College	632	160	25%	472	75%	477	142	30%	335	70%	155	18	12%	137	88%
Paris Junior College	921	0	0%	921	100%	646	0	0%	646	100%	275	0	0%	275	100%
Ranger College	402	199	50%	203	50%	353	198	56%	155	44%	49	1	2%	48	98%
San Jacinto College District	3,753	1,705	45%	2,048	55%	2,049	1,008	49%	1,041	51%	1,704	697	41%	1,007	59%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,834	789	43%	1,045	57%	1,000	471	47%	529	53%	834	318	38%	516	62%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,014	472	47%	542	53%	469	240	51%	229	49%	545	232	43%	313	57%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	905	444	49%	461	51%	580	297	51%	283	49%	325	147	45%	178	55%
South Plains College	2,397	311	13%	2,086	87%	1,415	199	14%	1,216	86%	982	112	11%	870	89%
South Texas Community College	1,623	752	46%	871	54%	907	516	57%	391	43%	716	236	33%	480	67%
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	428	44%	549	56%	697	307	44%	390	56%	280	121	43%	159	57%
Tarrant County College District	5,558	1,155	21%	4,403	79%	4,377	903	21%	3,474	79%	1,181	252	21%	929	79%
Northeast Campus	1,726	200	12%	1,526	88%	1,406	166	12%	1,240	88%	320	34	11%	286	89%
Northwest Campus	865	139	16%	726	84%	638	107	17%	531	83%	227	32	14%	195	86%
South Campus	1,417	494	35%	923	65%	1,038	368	35%	670	65%	379	126	33%	253	67%
Southeast Campus	1,550	322	21%	1,228	79%	1,295	262	20%	1,033	80%	255	60	24%	195	76%
Temple College	816	262	32%	554	68%	578	180	31%	398	69%	238	82	34%	156	66%
Texarkana College	1,016	359	35%	657	65%	847	309	36%	538	64%	169	50	30%	119	70%
Texas Southmost College	1,145	874	76%	271	24%	932	745	80%	187	20%	213	129	61%	84	39%
Texas State Technical College System	3,078	1,405	46%	1,673	54%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,078	1,405	46%	1,673	54%
Harlingen	1,176	494	42%	682	58%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,176	494	42%	682	58%
Sweetwater	400	102	26%	298	75%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	400	102	26%	298	75%
Waco	1,502	809	54%	693	46%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,502	809	54%	693	46%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,246	138	11%	1,108	89%	706	78	11%	628	89%	540	60	11%	480	89%
Tyler Junior College	2,458	265	11%	2,193	89%	1,763	175	10%	1,588	90%	695	90	13%	605	87%
Vernon Regional Junior College	475	143	30%	332	70%	114	49	43%	65	57%	361	94	26%	267	74%
Victoria College, The	1,058	345	33%	713	67%	727	266	37%	461	63%	331	79	24%	252	76%
Weatherford College	953	299	31%	654	69%	621	214	34%	407	66%	332	85	26%	247	74%
Western Texas College	487	136	28%	351	72%	425	116	27%	309	73%	62	20	32%	42	68%
Wharton County Junior College	1,483	544	37%	939	63%	1,119	400	36%	719	64%	364	144	40%	220	60%
Statewide Summary	99,536	32,715	33%	66,821	67%	63,832	20,378	32%	43,454	68%	35,704	12,337	35%	23,367	65%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Includes all Remediation reported on CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	9,195	4,439	48%	4,756	52%	3,972	1,826	46%	2,146	54%	5,223	2,613	50%	2,610	50%
Northwest Vista College	1,247	36	3%	1,211	97%	514	17	3%	497	97%	733	19	3%	714	97%
Palo Alto College	1,892	1,052	56%	840	44%	727	379	52%	348	48%	1,165	673	58%	492	42%
San Antonio College	4,258	2,318	54%	1,940	46%	1,902	1,012	53%	890	47%	2,356	1,306	55%	1,050	45%
St. Philip's College	1,798	1,033	57%	765	43%	829	418	50%	411	50%	969	615	63%	354	37%
Alvin Community College	794	300	38%	494	62%	411	144	35%	267	65%	383	156	41%	227	59%
Amarillo College	1,444	682	47%	762	53%	623	252	40%	371	60%	821	430	52%	391	48%
Angelina College	1,145	545	48%	600	52%	540	229	42%	311	58%	605	316	52%	289	48%
Austin Community College	4,148	1,635	39%	2,513	61%	2,019	741	37%	1,278	63%	2,129	894	42%	1,235	58%
Blinn College	3,276	934	29%	2,342	71%	1,653	478	29%	1,175	71%	1,623	456	28%	1,167	72%
Brazosport College	392	8	2%	384	98%	170	3	2%	167	98%	222	5	2%	217	98%
Central Texas College	1,518	627	41%	891	59%	659	213	32%	446	68%	859	414	48%	445	52%
Cisco Junior College	1,177	185	16%	992	84%	589	90	15%	499	85%	588	95	16%	493	84%
Clarendon College	113	3	3%	110	97%	35	1	3%	34	97%	78	2	3%	76	97%
Coastal Bend College	923	311	34%	612	66%	412	117	28%	295	72%	511	194	38%	317	62%
College of the Mainland	1,083	580	54%	503	46%	442	229	52%	213	48%	641	351	55%	290	45%
Collin County Community College District	2,286	487	21%	1,799	79%	1,098	231	21%	868	79%	1,187	256	22%	931	78%
Dallas County Community College District	8,522	1,110	13%	7,412	87%	3,950	503	13%	3,447	87%	4,572	607	13%	3,965	87%
Brookhaven College	1,109	184	17%	925	83%	480	69	14%	411	86%	629	115	18%	514	82%
Cedar Valley College	700	76	11%	630	89%	294	32	11%	262	89%	412	44	11%	368	89%
Eastfield College	1,611	139	9%	1,472	91%	766	69	9%	697	91%	845	70	8%	775	92%
El Centro College	799	73	9%	726	91%	297	33	11%	264	89%	502	40	8%	462	92%
Mountain View College	1,195	274	23%	921	77%	542	119	22%	423	78%	653	155	24%	498	76%
North Lake College	976	62	6%	914	94%	497	30	6%	467	94%	479	32	7%	447	93%
Richland College	2,126	302	14%	1,824	86%	1,074	151	14%	923	86%	1,052	151	14%	901	86%
Del Mar College	2,242	1,042	46%	1,200	54%	959	415	43%	544	57%	1,283	627	49%	656	51%
El Paso Community College District	3,653	43	1%	3,610	99%	1,503	21	1%	1,482	99%	2,150	22	1%	2,128	99%
Frank Phillips College	500	0	0%	500	100	228	0	0%	228	100	272	0	0%	272	100
Galveston College	433	28	6%	405	94%	188	12	6%	176	94%	245	16	7%	229	93%
Grayson County College	950	287	30%	663	70%	460	128	28%	332	72%	490	159	32%	331	68%
Hill College	1,261	45	4%	1,216	96%	622	15	2%	607	98%	639	30	5%	609	95%
Houston Community College System	6,110	3,734	61%	2,376	39%	2,623	1,562	60%	1,061	40%	3,487	2,172	62%	1,315	38%
Howard County Junior College District	678	357	53%	321	47%	315	163	52%	152	48%	363	194	53%	169	47%
Howard College	637	357	56%	280	44%	298	163	55%	135	45%	339	194	57%	145	43%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	0	0%	41	100	17	0	0%	17	100	24	0	0%	24	100
Kilgore College	1,230	499	41%	731	59%	524	218	42%	306	58%	706	281	40%	425	60%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	402	140	35%	262	65%	280	83	30%	197	70%	122	57	47%	65	53%
Lamar State College - Orange	347	191	55%	156	45%	101	58	57%	43	43%	246	133	54%	113	46%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	491	344	70%	147	30%	183	129	70%	54	30%	308	215	70%	93	30%
Laredo Community College	1,327	974	73%	353	27%	590	429	73%	161	27%	737	545	74%	192	26%
Lee College	1,269	489	39%	776	61%	735	185	25%	550	75%	530	304	57%	226	43%
McLennan Community College	1,412	714	51%	698	49%	552	271	49%	281	51%	860	443	52%	417	48%
Midland College	1,411	40	3%	1,371	97%	698	16	2%	682	98%	713	24	3%	689	97%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender (Continued)
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Navarro College	1,317	63	5%	1,254	95%	631	24	4%	607	96%	686	39	6%	647	94%
North Central Texas College	1,144	62	5%	1,082	95%	482	24	5%	458	95%	662	38	6%	624	94%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,044	2,135	42%	2,909	58%	2,137	902	42%	1,235	58%	2,907	1,233	42%	1,674	58%
Kingwood College	1,087	340	31%	747	69%	445	130	29%	315	71%	642	210	33%	432	67%
Montgomery College	1,112	326	29%	786	71%	461	143	31%	318	69%	651	183	28%	468	72%
North Harris College	1,809	993	55%	816	45%	767	399	52%	368	48%	1,042	594	57%	448	43%
Tomball College	1,036	476	46%	560	54%	464	230	50%	234	50%	572	246	43%	326	57%
Northeast Texas Community College	623	69	11%	554	89%	264	25	9%	239	91%	359	44	12%	315	88%
Odessa College	1,202	133	11%	1,069	89%	540	66	12%	474	88%	662	67	10%	595	90%
Panola College	632	160	25%	472	75%	262	68	26%	194	74%	370	92	25%	278	75%
Paris Junior College	921	0	0%	921	100	375	0	0%	375	100	546	0	0%	546	100
Ranger College	402	199	50%	203	50%	201	124	62%	77	38%	201	75	37%	126	63%
San Jacinto College District	3,753	1,705	45%	2,048	55%	1,786	762	43%	1,026	57%	1,965	943	48%	1,022	52%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,834	789	43%	1,045	57%	896	366	41%	530	59%	938	423	45%	515	55%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,014	472	47%	542	53%	455	197	43%	258	57%	559	275	49%	284	51%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	905	444	49%	461	51%	437	199	46%	238	54%	468	245	52%	223	48%
South Plains College	2,397	311	13%	2,086	87%	1,129	133	12%	996	88%	1,268	178	14%	1,090	86%
South Texas Community College	1,623	752	46%	871	54%	707	310	44%	397	56%	916	442	48%	474	52%
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	428	44%	549	56%	418	175	42%	243	58%	559	253	45%	306	55%
Tarrant County College District	5,558	1,155	21%	4,403	79%	2,545	528	21%	2,017	79%	3,013	627	21%	2,386	79%
Northeast Campus	1,726	200	12%	1,526	88%	753	98	13%	655	87%	973	102	10%	871	90%
Northwest Campus	865	139	16%	726	84%	399	66	17%	333	83%	466	73	16%	393	84%
South Campus	1,417	494	35%	923	65%	682	216	32%	466	68%	735	278	38%	457	62%
Southeast Campus	1,550	322	21%	1,228	79%	711	148	21%	563	79%	839	174	21%	665	79%
Temple College	816	262	32%	554	68%	377	110	29%	267	71%	439	152	35%	287	65%
Texarkana College	1,016	359	35%	657	65%	416	149	36%	267	64%	600	210	35%	390	65%
Texas Southmost College	1,145	874	76%	271	24%	488	384	79%	104	21%	657	490	75%	167	25%
Texas State Technical College System	3,078	1,405	46%	1,673	54%	1,984	939	47%	1,045	53%	1,094	466	43%	628	57%
Harlingen	1,176	494	42%	682	58%	609	230	38%	379	62%	567	264	47%	303	53%
Sweetwater	400	102	26%	298	75%	236	68	29%	168	71%	164	34	21%	130	79%
Waco	1,502	809	54%	693	46%	1,139	641	56%	498	44%	363	168	46%	195	54%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,246	138	11%	1,108	89%	538	70	13%	468	87%	708	68	10%	640	90%
Tyler Junior College	2,458	265	11%	2,193	89%	1,106	107	10%	999	90%	1,352	158	12%	1,194	88%
Vernon Regional Junior College	475	143	30%	332	70%	181	69	38%	112	62%	294	74	25%	220	75%
Victoria College, The	1,058	345	33%	713	67%	403	141	35%	262	65%	655	204	31%	451	69%
Weatherford College	953	299	31%	654	69%	448	148	33%	300	67%	505	151	30%	354	70%
Western Texas College	487	136	28%	351	72%	294	70	24%	224	76%	193	66	34%	127	66%
Wharton County Junior College	1,483	544	37%	939	63%	688	264	38%	424	62%	795	280	35%	515	65%
Statewide Summary	99,539	32,715	33%	66,821	67%	45,537	14,354	32%	31,183	68%	53,999	18,361	34%	35,638	66%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Includes all Remediation reported on CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 1997

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other					Total
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	
Alamo Community College District	3,719	1,244	33%	2,491	67%	571	354	62%	217	38%	4,626	2,754	60%	1,872	40%	263	87	33%	176	67%	9,199
Northwest Vista College	681	13	2%	668	98%	64	2	3%	62	97%	421	21	5%	400	95%	79	0	0%	79	100%	1,247
Palo Alto College	564	256	44%	326	56%	40	24	60%	16	40%	1,251	765	61%	486	39%	15	7	41%	10	59%	1,892
San Antonio College	1,964	776	40%	1,188	60%	150	102	68%	48	32%	2,003	1,370	68%	633	32%	141	68	48%	73	52%	4,258
St. Philip's College	509	197	39%	309	61%	317	226	71%	91	29%	943	596	63%	347	37%	33	12	40%	18	60%	1,798
Alvin Community College	569	217	37%	369	63%	47	7	15%	40	85%	146	67	46%	79	54%	19	9	60%	6	40%	794
Amarillo College	1,032	470	46%	562	54%	68	40	59%	28	41%	273	138	51%	135	49%	71	34	48%	37	52%	1,444
Angelina College	697	386	43%	511	57%	160	97	61%	63	39%	76	60	79%	16	21%	12	2	17%	10	83%	1,145
Austin Community College	2,691	927	35%	1,756	65%	249	130	53%	115	47%	928	443	48%	485	52%	296	135	47%	155	53%	4,168
Blinn College	2,498	614	25%	1,876	75%	307	166	54%	141	46%	330	126	38%	204	62%	148	28	19%	121	81%	3,275
Brazosport College	277	5	2%	272	98%	17	1	6%	16	94%	82	1	1%	81	99%	16	1	6%	15	94%	392
Central Texas College	799	256	37%	501	63%	333	165	44%	168	56%	243	109	45%	131	55%	156	85	54%	71	46%	1,516
Cisco Junior College	646	112	13%	734	87%	134	35	26%	99	74%	164	32	20%	132	80%	33	6	18%	27	82%	1,177
Clarendon College	106	3	3%	103	97%	3	0	0%	3	100%	2	0	0%	2	100%	2	0	0%	2	100%	113
Coastal Bend College	394	92	24%	292	76%	37	8	22%	29	78%	491	211	42%	286	58%	9	0	0%	9	100%	923
College of the Mainland	695	354	51%	341	49%	178	106	60%	72	40%	185	108	58%	77	42%	25	12	48%	13	52%	1,083
Collin County Community College District	1,899	374	20%	1,525	80%	96	34	35%	62	65%	143	40	28%	103	72%	148	39	26%	109	74%	2,286
Dallas County Community College District	4,446	327	7%	4,119	93%	1,564	254	16%	1,310	84%	1,674	327	20%	1,347	80%	838	202	24%	636	76%	8,522
Brookhaven College	668	52	8%	617	92%	80	18	23%	62	78%	226	62	27%	164	73%	132	52	39%	80	61%	1,109
Cedar Valley College	351	18	5%	333	95%	274	51	19%	223	81%	57	7	12%	50	88%	24	0	0%	24	100%	706
Eastfield College	927	55	6%	867	94%	248	29	12%	219	88%	329	20	9%	301	91%	103	24	22%	85	78%	1,611
El Centro College	184	4	2%	180	98%	350	28	8%	322	92%	236	35	15%	201	85%	29	6	21%	23	79%	799
Mountain View College	481	47	10%	434	90%	250	68	27%	182	73%	397	136	34%	261	66%	67	23	34%	44	66%	1,195
North Lake College	622	26	4%	596	96%	93	5	5%	88	95%	169	15	9%	145	91%	101	16	16%	85	84%	976
Richland College	1,214	122	10%	1,092	90%	269	55	20%	214	80%	267	44	16%	223	84%	376	81	22%	295	78%	2,126
Del Mar College	1,060	410	39%	650	61%	25	16	64%	9	36%	1,084	569	52%	515	48%	73	47	64%	26	36%	2,242
El Paso Community College District	405	7	2%	398	98%	84	3	4%	81	96%	3,027	31	1%	2,996	99%	136	2	1%	137	99%	3,653
Frank Phillips College	412	0	0%	412	100%	19	0	0%	19	100%	60	0	0%	60	100%	9	0	0%	9	100%	500
Galveston College	204	10	5%	194	95%	99	8	8%	91	92%	109	10	9%	99	91%	24	0	0%	24	100%	433
Grayson County College	852	249	29%	603	71%	43	25	58%	18	42%	33	9	30%	21	70%	29	4	16%	21	84%	950
Hill College	1,063	35	3%	1,027	97%	67	3	4%	64	96%	97	7	7%	90	93%	35	0	0%	35	100%	1,261
Houston Community College System	2,290	935	41%	1,355	59%	1,106	775	70%	331	30%	1,653	1,275	77%	380	23%	1,056	748	71%	310	29%	6,110
Howard County Junior College District	468	226	48%	243	52%	44	30	68%	14	32%	156	98	63%	58	37%	9	3	33%	6	67%	678
Howard College	449	226	50%	223	50%	37	30	81%	7	19%	145	98	68%	47	32%	7	3	43%	4	57%	637
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	21	0	0%	21	100%	7	0	0%	7	100%	11	0	0%	11	100%	2	0	0%	2	100%	41
Kilgore College	943	335	36%	608	64%	210	143	68%	67	32%	35	12	40%	18	60%	47	9	19%	38	81%	1,230
Lamar - Institute of Technology	257	69	27%	188	73%	125	62	50%	63	50%	15	8	53%	7	47%	5	1	20%	4	80%	402
Lamar State College - Orange	294	146	51%	140	49%	49	37	76%	12	24%	6	3	50%	3	50%	6	5	83%	1	17%	367
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	273	165	68%	88	32%	145	108	74%	37	26%	45	33	73%	12	27%	24	16	64%	10	36%	491
Laredo Community College	19	9	47%	10	53%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,283	943	73%	340	27%	23	22	88%	3	12%	1,327
Lee College	783	305	39%	478	61%	221	69	31%	152	69%	241	103	43%	138	57%	20	12	60%	8	40%	1,265
McLennan Community College	1,023	462	45%	561	55%	199	130	65%	69	35%	164	103	63%	61	37%	26	19	73%	7	27%	1,412
Midland College	977	26	3%	951	97%	67	2	3%	65	97%	335	11	3%	324	97%	32	1	3%	29	97%	1,411

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity (Continued)
Fall 1997

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other					
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total
Navarro College	875	36	4%	839	96%	239	15	6%	224	94%	79	3	4%	76	96%	124	9	7%	115	93%	1,317
North Central Texas College	1,020	50	5%	970	95%	38	5	13%	33	87%	66	5	8%	61	92%	20	2	10%	18	90%	1,144
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,719	1,401	38%	2,318	62%	401	225	56%	176	44%	663	390	59%	273	41%	261	119	46%	142	54%	5,044
Kingwood College	956	289	30%	667	70%	29	10	34%	19	66%	69	32	46%	37	54%	33	9	27%	24	73%	1,087
Montgomery College	964	269	28%	695	72%	37	16	43%	21	57%	87	35	40%	52	60%	24	6	25%	18	75%	1,112
North Harris College	871	420	48%	451	52%	328	196	60%	132	40%	435	285	66%	150	34%	175	92	53%	83	47%	1,809
Tomball College	928	423	46%	505	54%	7	3	43%	4	57%	72	38	53%	34	47%	29	12	41%	17	59%	1,036
Northeast Texas Community College	504	61	12%	443	88%	67	7	10%	60	90%	46	1	2%	45	98%	6	0	0%	6	100%	623
Odessa College	753	66	9%	687	91%	28	7	25%	21	75%	402	58	14%	344	86%	19	2	11%	17	89%	1,202
Panola College	504	106	21%	398	79%	105	46	44%	59	56%	12	5	42%	7	58%	11	3	27%	8	73%	632
Paris Junior College	750	0	0%	750	100%	124	0	0%	124	100%	25	0	0%	25	100%	22	0	0%	22	100%	921
Ranger College	255	82	32%	173	68%	75	63	84%	12	16%	65	48	74%	17	26%	7	6	86%	1	14%	402
San Jacinto College District	2,248	894	40%	1,354	60%	332	195	59%	137	41%	940	494	53%	446	47%	233	122	52%	111	48%	3,753
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,197	464	39%	733	61%	63	30	48%	33	52%	471	239	51%	232	49%	103	56	54%	47	46%	1,834
San Jacinto College - North Campus	495	194	39%	301	61%	186	105	56%	81	44%	292	157	54%	135	46%	41	16	39%	25	61%	1,014
San Jacinto College - South Campus	556	236	42%	320	58%	83	60	72%	23	28%	177	98	55%	79	45%	89	50	56%	39	44%	905
South Plains College	1,524	191	13%	1,333	87%	124	13	10%	111	90%	706	97	14%	609	86%	43	10	23%	33	77%	2,397
South Texas Community College	83	29	35%	54	65%	4	0	0%	4	100%	1,530	722	47%	808	53%	6	1	17%	5	83%	1,623
Southwest Texas Junior College	239	51	21%	188	79%	7	4	57%	3	43%	720	370	51%	350	49%	11	3	27%	8	73%	977
Tarrant County College District	3,832	636	17%	3,196	83%	593	241	41%	352	59%	763	197	26%	566	74%	370	81	22%	289	78%	5,558
Northeast Campus	1,379	161	12%	1,218	88%	74	18	24%	56	76%	163	9	6%	154	94%	110	12	11%	98	89%	1,726
Northwest Campus	603	83	14%	520	86%	17	6	35%	11	65%	212	45	21%	167	79%	33	5	15%	28	85%	865
South Campus	801	207	26%	594	74%	326	165	51%	161	49%	221	96	43%	125	57%	69	26	38%	43	62%	1,417
Southeast Campus	1,049	185	18%	864	82%	176	52	30%	124	70%	167	47	28%	120	72%	158	38	24%	120	76%	1,550
Tempie College	602	161	27%	441	73%	85	49	58%	36	42%	115	48	42%	67	58%	14	4	29%	10	71%	816
Texarkana College	852	269	32%	583	68%	146	82	56%	64	44%	5	0	0%	5	100%	13	8	62%	5	38%	1,016
Texas Southmost College	8	3	38%	5	63%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,127	864	77%	263	23%	10	7	70%	3	30%	1,145
Texas State Technical College System	1,547	723	47%	824	53%	269	146	54%	123	46%	1,245	531	43%	714	57%	17	5	29%	12	71%	3,078
Harlingen	160	57	36%	103	64%	8	1	13%	7	88%	1,005	436	43%	569	57%	3	0	0%	3	100%	1,176
Sweetwater	283	65	23%	218	77%	20	2	10%	18	90%	95	34	36%	61	64%	2	1	50%	1	50%	400
Waco	1,104	601	54%	503	46%	241	143	59%	98	41%	145	61	42%	84	58%	12	4	33%	8	67%	1,502
Trinity Valley Community College	999	89	9%	910	91%	159	35	22%	124	78%	60	5	8%	55	92%	28	9	32%	19	68%	1,246
Tyler Junior College	1,727	158	9%	1,569	91%	560	87	16%	473	84%	124	19	15%	105	85%	47	1	2%	46	98%	2,458
Vernon Regional Junior College	394	111	28%	283	72%	22	6	27%	16	73%	43	18	42%	25	58%	16	8	50%	8	50%	475
Victoria College, The	691	189	27%	502	73%	49	26	53%	23	47%	295	126	43%	169	57%	23	4	17%	19	83%	1,058
Weatherford College	831	254	31%	577	69%	33	13	39%	20	61%	62	21	34%	41	66%	27	11	41%	16	59%	953
Western Texas College	345	95	28%	250	72%	44	5	11%	39	89%	82	31	38%	51	62%	16	5	31%	11	69%	487
Wharton County Junior College	963	284	29%	679	71%	148	77	52%	71	48%	304	153	50%	151	50%	68	30	44%	38	56%	1,483
Statewide Summary	57,447	14,761	26%	42,686	74%	9,915	4,135	42%	5,780	58%	27,179	11,837	44%	15,342	56%	4,995	1,982	40%	3,013	60%	99,536

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Includes all Remediation reported on CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	9,195	4,439	48%	4,756	52%	3,187	2,397	75%	790	25%	3,097	1,871	60%	1,226	40%	2,911	171	6%	2,740	94%
Northwest Vista College	1,247	36	3%	1,211	97%	7	2	29%	5	71%	301	26	9%	275	91%	939	8	1%	931	99%
Palo Alto College	1,892	1,052	56%	840	44%	748	618	83%	130	17%	717	406	57%	311	43%	427	28	7%	399	93%
San Antonio College	4,258	2,318	54%	1,940	46%	1,727	1,222	71%	505	29%	1,454	1,014	70%	440	30%	1,077	82	8%	995	92%
St. Philip's College	1,798	1,033	57%	765	43%	705	555	79%	150	21%	625	425	68%	200	32%	468	53	11%	415	89%
Alvin Community College	794	300	38%	494	62%	459	187	41%	272	59%	274	107	39%	167	61%	61	6	10%	55	90%
Amarillo College	1,444	682	47%	762	53%	703	408	58%	295	42%	515	244	47%	271	53%	226	30	13%	196	87%
Angelina College	1,145	545	48%	600	52%	532	354	67%	178	33%	383	176	46%	207	54%	230	15	7%	215	93%
Austin Community College	4,148	1,635	39%	2,513	61%	1,471	388	26%	1,083	74%	1,891	989	52%	902	48%	786	258	33%	528	67%
Blinn College	3,276	934	29%	2,342	71%	2,363	727	31%	1,636	69%	536	177	33%	359	67%	377	30	8%	347	92%
Brazosport College	392	8	2%	384	98%	186	5	3%	181	97%	143	3	2%	140	98%	63	0	0%	63	100%
Central Texas College	1,518	627	41%	891	59%	655	368	56%	287	44%	389	194	50%	195	50%	474	65	14%	409	86%
Cisco Junior College	1,177	185	16%	992	84%	696	153	22%	543	78%	313	27	9%	286	91%	168	5	3%	163	97%
Clarendon College	113	3	3%	110	97%	21	2	10%	19	90%	55	1	2%	54	98%	37	0	0%	37	100%
Coastal Bend College	923	311	34%	612	66%	497	245	49%	252	51%	154	61	40%	93	60%	272	5	2%	267	98%
College of the Mainland	1,083	580	54%	503	46%	484	290	60%	194	40%	446	248	56%	198	44%	153	42	27%	111	73%
Collin County Community College District	2,286	487	21%	1,799	79%	1,178	270	23%	908	77%	668	191	29%	477	71%	440	26	6%	414	94%
Dallas County Community College District	8,522	1,110	13%	7,412	87%	3,476	560	16%	2,916	84%	3,304	488	15%	2,816	85%	1,742	62	4%	1,680	96%
Brookhaven College	1,109	184	17%	925	83%	453	78	17%	375	83%	454	98	22%	356	78%	202	8	4%	194	96%
Cedar Valley College	706	76	11%	630	89%	265	46	17%	219	83%	248	28	11%	220	89%	193	2	1%	191	99%
Eastfield College	1,611	139	9%	1,472	91%	715	83	12%	632	88%	613	44	7%	569	93%	283	12	4%	271	96%
El Centro College	799	73	9%	726	91%	292	42	14%	250	86%	343	28	8%	315	92%	164	3	2%	161	98%
Mountain View College	1,195	274	23%	921	77%	346	117	34%	229	66%	458	141	31%	317	69%	391	16	4%	375	96%
North Lake College	976	62	6%	914	94%	428	42	10%	386	90%	346	18	5%	328	95%	202	2	1%	200	99%
Richland College	2,126	302	14%	1,824	86%	977	152	16%	825	84%	842	131	16%	711	84%	307	19	6%	288	94%
Del Mar College	2,242	1,042	46%	1,200	54%	1,110	546	49%	564	51%	804	439	55%	365	45%	328	57	17%	271	83%
El Paso Community College District	3,653	43	1%	3,610	99%	2,277	30	1%	2,247	99%	1,199	11	1%	1,188	99%	177	2	1%	175	99%
Frank Phillips College	500	0	0%	500	100%	181	0	0%	181	100%	144	0	0%	144	100%	175	0	0%	175	100%
Galveston College	433	28	6%	405	94%	169	18	11%	151	89%	182	9	5%	173	95%	82	1	1%	81	99%
Grayson County College	950	287	30%	663	70%	504	216	43%	288	57%	228	61	27%	167	73%	218	10	5%	208	95%
Hill College	1,261	45	4%	1,216	96%	376	44	12%	332	88%	388	0	0%	388	100%	497	1	0%	496	100%
Houston Community College System	6,110	3,734	61%	2,376	39%	2,241	1,698	76%	543	24%	2,444	1,764	72%	680	28%	1,425	272	19%	1,153	81%
Howard County Junior College District	678	357	53%	321	47%	392	229	58%	163	42%	191	117	61%	74	39%	95	11	12%	84	88%
Howard College	637	357	56%	280	44%	365	229	63%	136	37%	181	117	65%	64	35%	91	11	12%	80	88%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	0	0%	41	100%	27	0	0%	27	100%	10	0	0%	10	100%	4	0	0%	4	100%
Kilgore College	1,230	499	41%	731	59%	855	365	43%	490	57%	239	120	50%	119	50%	136	14	10%	122	90%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	402	140	35%	262	65%	223	94	42%	129	58%	123	44	36%	79	64%	56	2	4%	54	96%
Lamar State College - Orange	347	191	55%	156	45%	213	116	54%	97	46%	113	69	61%	44	39%	21	6	29%	15	71%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	491	344	70%	147	30%	295	200	68%	95	32%	174	132	76%	42	24%	22	12	55%	10	45%
Laredo Community College	1,327	974	73%	353	27%	775	564	73%	211	27%	343	254	74%	89	26%	209	156	75%	53	25%
Lee College	1,265	489	39%	776	61%	579	365	63%	214	37%	522	120	23%	402	77%	164	4	2%	160	98%
McLennan Community College	1,412	714	51%	698	49%	908	515	57%	393	43%	313	171	55%	142	45%	191	28	15%	163	85%
Midland College	1,411	40	3%	1,371	97%	446	36	8%	410	92%	257	3	1%	254	99%	708	1	0%	707	100%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status (Continued)
Fall 1997

Institution	All FTIC					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Navarro College	1,317	63	5%	1,254	95%	823	54	7%	769	93%	224	7	3%	217	97%	270	2	1%	268	99%
North Central Texas College	1,144	62	5%	1,082	95%	388	44	11%	344	89%	363	15	4%	348	96%	393	3	1%	390	99%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,044	2,135	42%	2,909	58%	1,969	1,132	57%	837	43%	1,790	867	48%	923	52%	1,285	136	11%	1,149	89%
Kingwood College	1,087	340	31%	747	69%	372	194	52%	178	48%	349	126	36%	223	64%	366	20	5%	346	95%
Montgomery College	1,112	326	29%	786	71%	301	153	51%	148	49%	483	149	31%	334	69%	328	24	7%	304	93%
North Harris College	1,809	993	55%	816	45%	776	499	64%	277	36%	673	431	64%	242	36%	360	63	17%	297	82%
Tomball College	1,036	476	46%	560	54%	520	286	55%	234	45%	285	161	56%	124	44%	231	29	13%	202	87%
Northeast Texas Community College	623	69	11%	554	89%	365	59	16%	306	84%	121	10	8%	111	92%	137	0	0%	137	100%
Odessa College	1,202	133	11%	1,069	89%	231	69	30%	162	70%	455	59	13%	396	87%	516	5	1%	511	99%
Panola College	632	160	25%	472	75%	421	134	32%	287	68%	111	23	21%	88	79%	100	3	3%	97	97%
Paris Junior College	921	0	0%	921	100%	451	0	0%	451	100%	235	0	0%	235	100%	235	0	0%	235	100%
Ranger College	402	199	50%	203	50%	279	189	68%	90	32%	28	7	25%	21	75%	95	3	3%	92	97%
San Jacinto College District	3,753	1,705	45%	2,048	55%	1,920	936	49%	984	51%	1,297	675	52%	622	48%	536	94	18%	442	82%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,834	789	43%	1,045	57%	994	475	48%	519	52%	594	277	47%	317	53%	246	37	15%	209	85%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,014	472	47%	542	53%	475	240	51%	235	49%	370	210	57%	160	43%	169	22	13%	147	87%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	905	444	49%	461	51%	451	221	49%	230	51%	333	188	56%	145	44%	121	35	29%	86	71%
South Plains College	2,397	311	13%	2,086	87%	1,469	259	18%	1,210	82%	498	50	10%	448	90%	430	2	0%	428	100%
South Texas Community College	1,623	752	46%	871	54%	866	442	51%	424	49%	606	308	51%	298	49%	151	2	1%	149	99%
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	428	44%	549	56%	612	289	47%	323	53%	252	121	48%	131	52%	113	18	16%	95	84%
Tarrant County College District	5,558	1,155	21%	4,403	79%	2,624	637	24%	1,987	76%	2,166	464	21%	1,702	79%	768	54	7%	714	93%
Northeast Campus	1,726	200	12%	1,526	88%	778	93	12%	685	88%	676	92	14%	584	86%	272	15	6%	257	94%
Northwest Campus	865	139	16%	726	84%	392	66	17%	326	83%	364	66	18%	298	82%	109	7	6%	102	94%
South Campus	1,417	494	35%	923	65%	728	296	41%	432	59%	520	182	35%	338	65%	169	16	9%	153	91%
Southeast Campus	1,550	322	21%	1,228	79%	726	182	25%	544	75%	606	124	20%	482	80%	218	16	7%	202	93%
Temple College	816	262	32%	554	68%	360	178	49%	182	51%	253	78	31%	175	69%	203	6	3%	197	97%
Texarkana College	1,016	359	35%	657	65%	478	281	59%	197	41%	280	72	26%	208	74%	258	6	2%	252	98%
Texas Southmost College	1,145	874	76%	271	24%	798	583	73%	215	27%	308	262	85%	46	15%	39	29	74%	10	26%
Texas State Technical College System	3,078	1,405	46%	1,673	54%	1,302	726	56%	576	44%	1,526	641	42%	885	58%	250	38	15%	212	85%
Harlingen	1,176	494	42%	682	58%	372	212	57%	160	43%	663	256	39%	407	61%	141	26	18%	115	82%
Sweetwater	400	102	26%	298	75%	185	50	27%	135	73%	188	50	27%	138	73%	27	2	7%	25	93%
Waco	1,502	809	54%	693	46%	745	464	62%	281	38%	675	335	50%	340	50%	82	10	12%	72	88%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,246	138	11%	1,108	89%	641	118	18%	523	82%	404	18	4%	386	96%	201	2	1%	199	99%
Tyler Junior College	2,458	265	11%	2,193	89%	1,593	224	14%	1,369	86%	487	40	8%	447	92%	378	1	0%	377	100%
Vernon Regional Junior College	475	143	30%	332	70%	225	73	32%	152	68%	143	61	43%	82	57%	107	9	8%	98	92%
Victoria College, The	1,058	345	33%	713	67%	542	165	30%	377	70%	304	157	52%	147	48%	212	23	11%	189	89%
Weatherford College	953	299	31%	654	69%	592	261	44%	331	56%	142	36	25%	106	75%	219	2	1%	217	99%
Western Texas College	487	136	28%	351	72%	200	126	63%	74	37%	57	10	18%	47	82%	230	0	0%	230	100%
Wharton County Junior College	1,483	544	37%	939	63%	972	385	40%	587	60%	279	136	49%	143	51%	232	23	10%	209	90%
Statewide Summary	99,536	32,715	33%	66,821	67%	47,573	18,754	39%	28,819	61%	32,161	12,208	38%	19,953	62%	19,802	1,753	9%	18,049	91%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

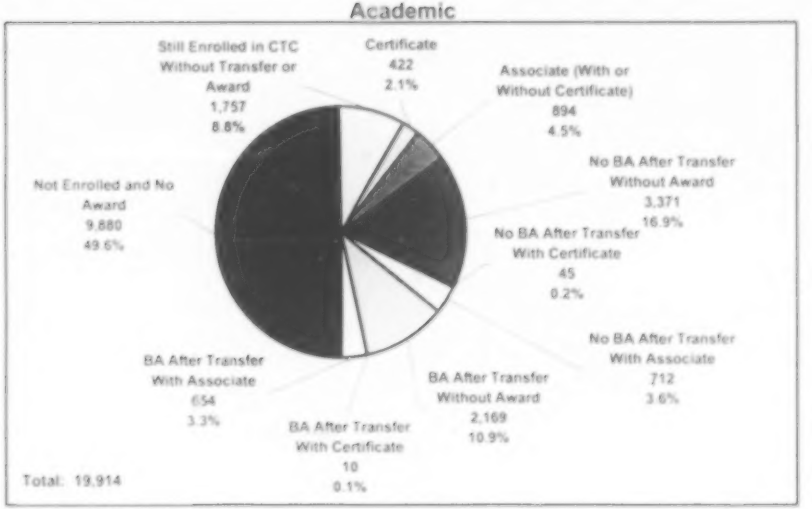
Note: Includes all Remediation reported on CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

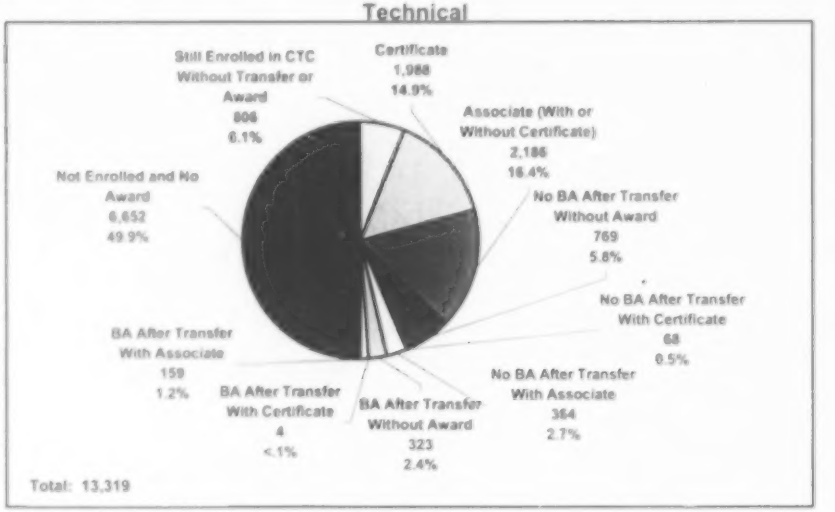
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1990 to Summer 1996)
Fall 1990 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Academic


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 1,757 8.8%
Certificate 422 2.1%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 894 4.5%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 3,371 16.9%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 45 0.2%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 712 3.6%
BA After Transfer Without Award 2,169 10.9%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 10 0.1%
BA After Transfer With Associate 654 3.3%
Not Enrolled and No Award 9,880 49.6%
Total: 19,914

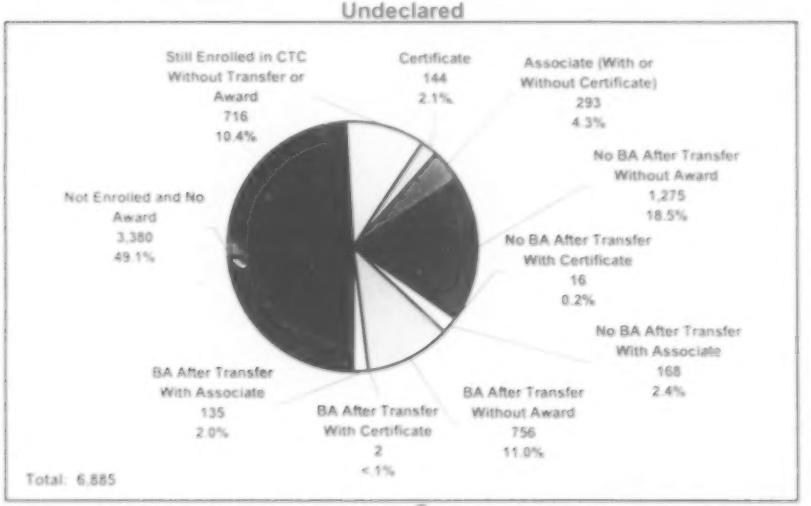
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Technical


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 806 6.1%
Certificate 1,988 14.9%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 2,186 16.4%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 769 5.8%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 68 0.5%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 364 2.7%
BA After Transfer Without Award 323 2.4%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 4 <.1%
BA After Transfer With Associate 159 1.2%
Not Enrolled and No Award 6,652 49.9%
Total: 13,319

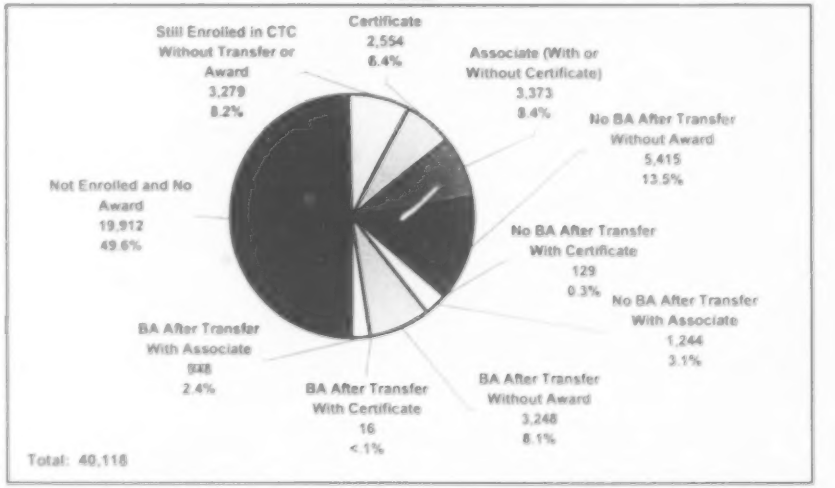
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Undeclared


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 716 10.4%
Certificate 144 2.1%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 293 4.3%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 1,275 18.5%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 16 0.2%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 168 2.4%
BA After Transfer Without Award 756 11.0%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 2 <.1%
BA After Transfer With Associate 135 2.0%
Not Enrolled and No Award 3,380 49.1%
Total: 6,885

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Total

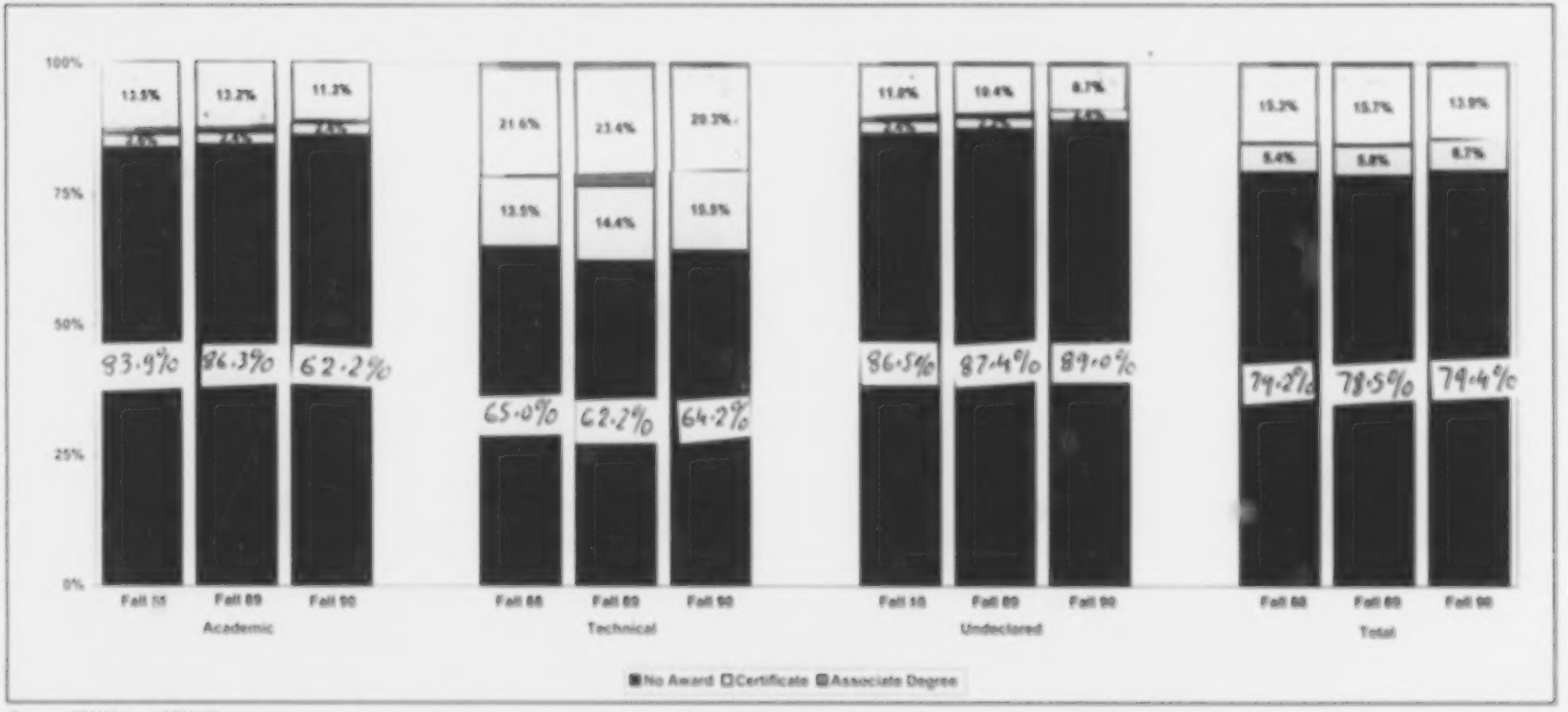

Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 3,279 8.2%
Certificate 2,554 6.4%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 3,373 8.4%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 5,415 13.5%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 129 0.3%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 1,244 3.1%
BA After Transfer Without Award 3,248 8.1%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 16 <.1%
BA After Transfer With Associate 948 2.4%
Not Enrolled and No Award 19,912 49.6%
Total: 40,118

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type Major (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

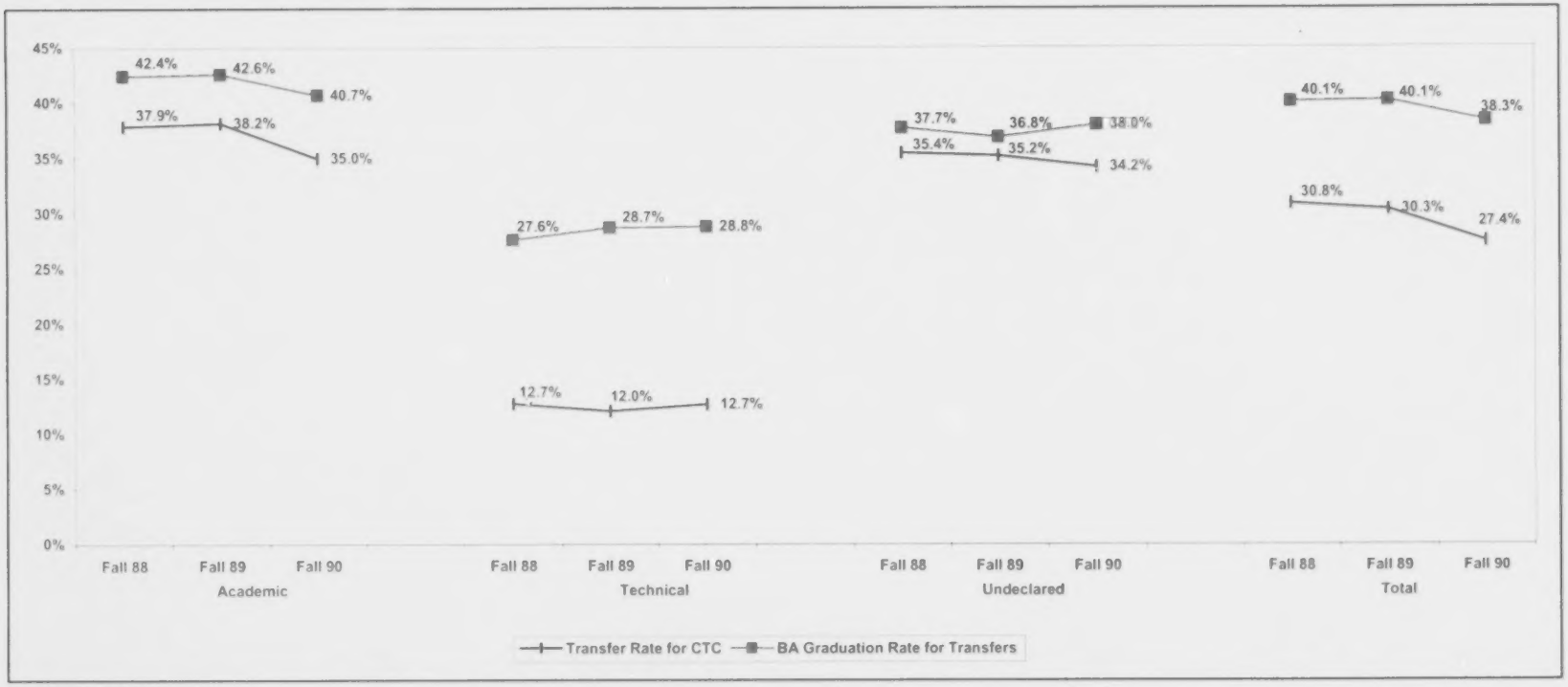
	Academic			Technical			Undeclared			Total		
	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90
Associates Degree Earned	3,431	2,952	2,260	2,442	2,577	2,709	651	533	596	6,524	6,062	5,565
Certificate Earned	654	529	477	1,522	1,582	2,060	143	115	162	2,319	2,225	2,699
No Award Earned	21,290	18,912	17,177	7,349	6,857	8,550	5,103	4,495	6,127	33,742	30,264	31,854
Total FTIC	25,375	22,392	19,914	11,313	11,016	13,319	5,897	5,143	6,885	42,585	38,551	40,118

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received associate and certificate, associate was counted.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate For Transfers
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type Major (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990)



CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic			Technical			Undeclared			Total		
	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,077	3,641	6,961	397	381	486	787	666	2,352	5,261	4,688	4,212
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,607	8,546	2,833	1,438	1,327	1,687	2,088	1,808	2,352	13,133	11,681	11,000
Total FTIC	25,375	22,392	19,914	11,313	11,016	13,319	5,897	5,143	6,885	42,585	38,551	40,118

Note: Top line is Baccalaureate graduation rate for transfers. Bottom line is transfer rate for FTIC.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1995 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%
Alamo Community College District	7,139	2,057	29%	214	3%	5,468	1,793	33%	85	2%	1,671	264	16%	129	8%
Northwest Vista College	4	1	25%	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	4	1	25%	0	0%
Palo Alto College	2,152	957	44%	50	2%	1,968	901	46%	35	2%	184	56	30%	15	8%
San Antonio College	3,797	880	23%	78	2%	2,860	752	26%	32	1%	937	128	14%	46	5%
St. Philip's College	1,186	219	18%	86	7%	640	140	22%	18	3%	546	79	14%	68	12%
Alvin Community College	796	290	36%	90	11%	541	229	42%	54	10%	255	61	24%	36	14%
Amarillo College	1,435	255	18%	97	7%	762	188	25%	26	3%	673	67	10%	71	11%
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	32	14	44%	8	25%	2	0	0%	0	0%	30	14	47%	8	27%
Angelina College	1,038	319	31%	82	8%	561	224	40%	27	5%	477	95	20%	55	12%
Austin Community College	4,382	1,172	27%	134	3%	3,156	969	31%	34	1%	1,226	203	17%	100	8%
Blinn College	3,468	1,961	57%	464	13%	3,202	1,840	57%	419	13%	266	121	45%	45	17%
Brazosport College	501	183	37%	46	9%	353	160	45%	24	7%	148	23	16%	22	15%
Central Texas College	1,657	240	14%	154	9%	575	87	15%	21	4%	1,082	153	14%	133	12%
Cisco Junior College	983	277	28%	103	10%	801	249	31%	65	8%	182	28	15%	38	21%
Clarendon College	349	147	42%	77	22%	297	143	48%	41	14%	52	4	8%	36	69%
Coastal Bend College	934	236	25%	191	20%	444	194	44%	46	10%	490	42	9%	145	30%
College of the Mainland	855	185	22%	54	6%	452	125	28%	21	5%	403	60	15%	33	8%
Collin County Community College District	1,200	429	36%	28	2%	1,200	429	36%	28	2%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Dallas County Community College District	8,802	3,056	35%	304	3%	6,358	2,440	38%	215	3%	2,444	616	25%	89	4%
Brookhaven College	1,235	448	36%	43	3%	1,037	397	38%	23	2%	198	51	26%	20	10%
Cedar Valley College	684	273	40%	30	4%	440	204	46%	16	4%	244	69	28%	14	6%
Eastfield College	1,755	589	34%	75	4%	1,187	474	40%	60	5%	568	115	20%	15	3%
El Centro College	845	264	31%	22	3%	442	144	33%	9	2%	403	120	30%	13	3%
Mountain View College	1,309	426	33%	38	3%	968	340	35%	32	3%	341	86	25%	6	2%
North Lake College	964	336	35%	13	1%	716	272	38%	10	1%	248	64	26%	3	1%
Richland College	2,010	720	36%	83	4%	1,568	609	39%	65	4%	442	111	25%	18	4%
Del Mar College	2,279	468	21%	162	7%	1,508	393	26%	48	3%	771	75	10%	114	15%
El Paso Community College District	3,834	358	9%	74	2%	2,047	267	13%	21	1%	1,787	91	5%	53	3%
Frank Phillips College	496	258	52%	48	10%	464	249	54%	41	9%	32	9	28%	7	22%
Galveston College	378	156	41%	14	4%	278	132	47%	9	3%	100	24	24%	5	5%
Grayson County College	704	187	27%	85	12%	478	153	32%	47	10%	226	34	15%	38	17%
Hill College	1,070	514	48%	101	9%	367	214	58%	29	8%	703	300	43%	72	10%
Houston Community College System	6,634	1,393	21%	183	3%	2,012	575	29%	37	2%	4,622	818	18%	146	3%
Howard County Junior College District	899	307	34%	150	17%	425	215	51%	42	10%	474	92	19%	108	23%
Howard College	865	287	33%	142	16%	405	202	50%	40	10%	460	85	18%	102	22%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	34	20	59%	8	24%	20	13	65%	2	10%	14	7	50%	6	43%
Kilgore College	1,186	460	39%	128	11%	834	392	47%	92	11%	352	68	19%	36	10%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	250	114	46%	112	45%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	250	114	46%	112	45%
Lamar State College - Orange	536	200	37%	104	19%	249	114	46%	15	6%	287	86	30%	89	31%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	677	224	33%	124	18%	395	152	38%	37	9%	282	72	26%	87	31%
Laredo Community College	1,640	269	16%	143	9%	664	181	27%	48	7%	976	88	9%	95	10%
Lee College	1,248	237	19%	137	11%	303	130	43%	31	10%	945	107	11%	106	11%
McLennan Community College	1,353	443	33%	123	9%	796	321	40%	64	8%	557	122	22%	59	11%
Midland College	1,061	371	35%	63	6%	681	299	44%	28	4%	380	72	19%	35	9%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1995 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Continued)

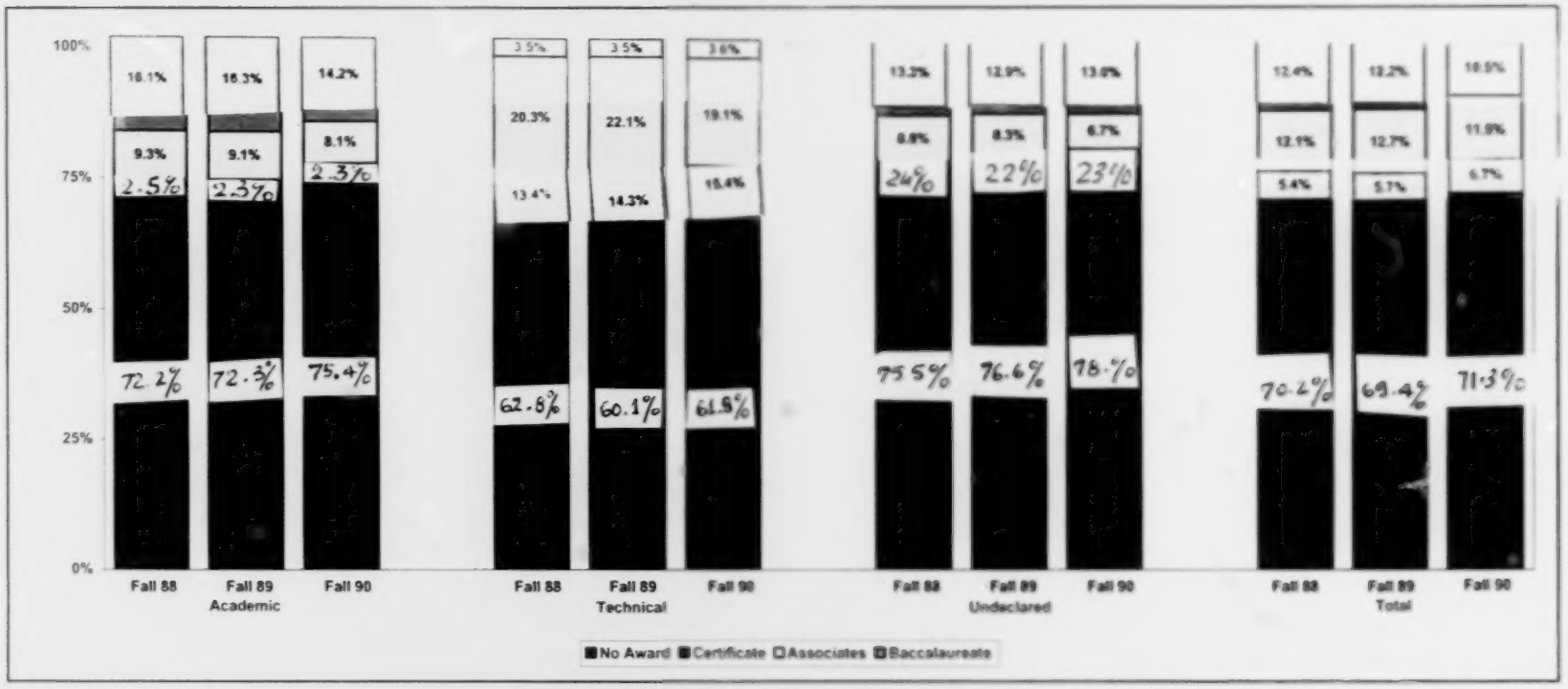
	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 1998	%	Graduated Through Summer 1998	%
Navarro College	1,030	439	43%	141	14%	622	279	45%	73	12%	408	160	39%	68	17%
North Central Texas College	824	257	31%	61	7%	600	229	38%	31	5%	224	28	13%	30	13%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4,431	1,358	31%	169	4%	3,403	1,186	35%	81	2%	1,028	172	17%	88	9%
Kingwood College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Montgomery College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
North Harris College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Tomball College	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Northeast Texas Community College	587	173	29%	74	13%	418	148	35%	41	10%	169	25	15%	33	20%
Odessa College	1,363	369	27%	73	5%	951	329	35%	27	3%	412	40	10%	46	11%
Panola College	578	177	31%	119	21%	422	161	38%	62	15%	156	16	10%	57	37%
Paris Junior College	660	156	24%	88	13%	429	128	30%	36	8%	231	28	12%	52	23%
Ranger College	417	199	48%	78	19%	357	196	55%	41	11%	60	3	5%	37	62%
San Jacinto College District	3,739	1,427	38%	311	8%	2,011	949	47%	120	6%	1,728	478	28%	191	11%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,897	641	34%	160	8%	962	406	42%	62	6%	935	235	25%	98	10%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	984	359	36%	97	10%	499	241	48%	29	6%	485	118	24%	68	14%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	858	427	50%	54	6%	550	302	55%	29	5%	308	125	41%	25	8%
South Plains College	1,491	394	26%	175	12%	761	297	39%	80	11%	730	97	13%	95	13%
South Texas Community College	834	141	17%	106	13%	611	127	21%	39	6%	223	14	6%	67	30%
Southwest Texas Junior College	893	272	30%	110	12%	645	236	37%	73	11%	248	36	15%	37	15%
Tarrant County College District	5,143	1,806	35%	231	4%	3,859	1,396	36%	150	4%	1,284	410	32%	81	6%
Northeast Campus	2,092	694	33%	97	5%	1,615	535	33%	63	4%	477	159	33%	34	7%
Northwest Campus	940	318	34%	52	6%	647	225	35%	34	5%	293	93	32%	18	6%
South Campus	2,111	794	38%	82	4%	1,597	636	40%	53	3%	514	158	31%	29	6%
Southeast Campus	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Temple College	594	202	34%	72	12%	400	166	42%	33	8%	194	36	19%	39	20%
Texarkana College	991	174	18%	132	13%	759	162	21%	44	6%	232	12	5%	88	38%
Texas Southmost College	1,648	483	29%	108	7%	1,243	429	35%	33	3%	405	54	13%	75	19%
Texas State Technical College System	2,698	532	20%	816	30%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,698	532	20%	816	30%
Harlingen	1,148	242	21%	294	26%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,148	242	21%	294	26%
Sweetwater	333	44	13%	147	44%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	333	44	13%	147	44%
Waco	1,217	246	20%	375	31%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,217	246	20%	375	31%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,466	467	32%	172	12%	813	354	44%	53	7%	653	113	17%	119	18%
Tyler Junior College	2,047	780	38%	257	13%	1,445	641	44%	158	11%	602	139	23%	99	16%
Vernon Regional Junior College	465	152	33%	78	17%	178	103	58%	21	12%	287	49	17%	57	20%
Victoria College, The	967	340	35%	131	14%	671	307	46%	42	6%	296	33	11%	89	30%
Weatherford College	783	281	36%	97	12%	568	250	44%	56	10%	215	31	14%	41	19%
Western Texas College	347	128	37%	60	17%	278	109	39%	33	12%	69	19	28%	27	39%
Wharton County Junior College	1,288	531	41%	112	9%	901	446	50%	43	5%	387	85	22%	69	18%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	93,100	28,018	30%	7,568	8%	58,018	21,485	37%	3,065	5%	35,082	6,533	19%	4,503	13%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

Full-time First-Time-in-College Student Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned
Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic			Technical			Undeclared			Total		
	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90	Fall 88	Fall 89	Fall 90
Baccalaureate Earned	4,077	3,641	2,833	397	381	486	787	666	893	5,261	4,688	4,212
Associates Degree Earned	2,348	2,045	1,606	2,293	2,438	2,550	520	426	461	5,161	4,909	4,617
Certificate Earned	624	516	467	1,518	1,578	2,056	140	111	160	2,282	2,205	2,683
No Award Earned	18,326	16,190	15,008	7,105	6,619	8,227	4,450	3,940	5,371	29,881	26,749	28,606
Total FTIC	25,375	22,392	19,914	11,313	11,016	13,319	5,897	5,143	6,885	42,585	38,551	40,118

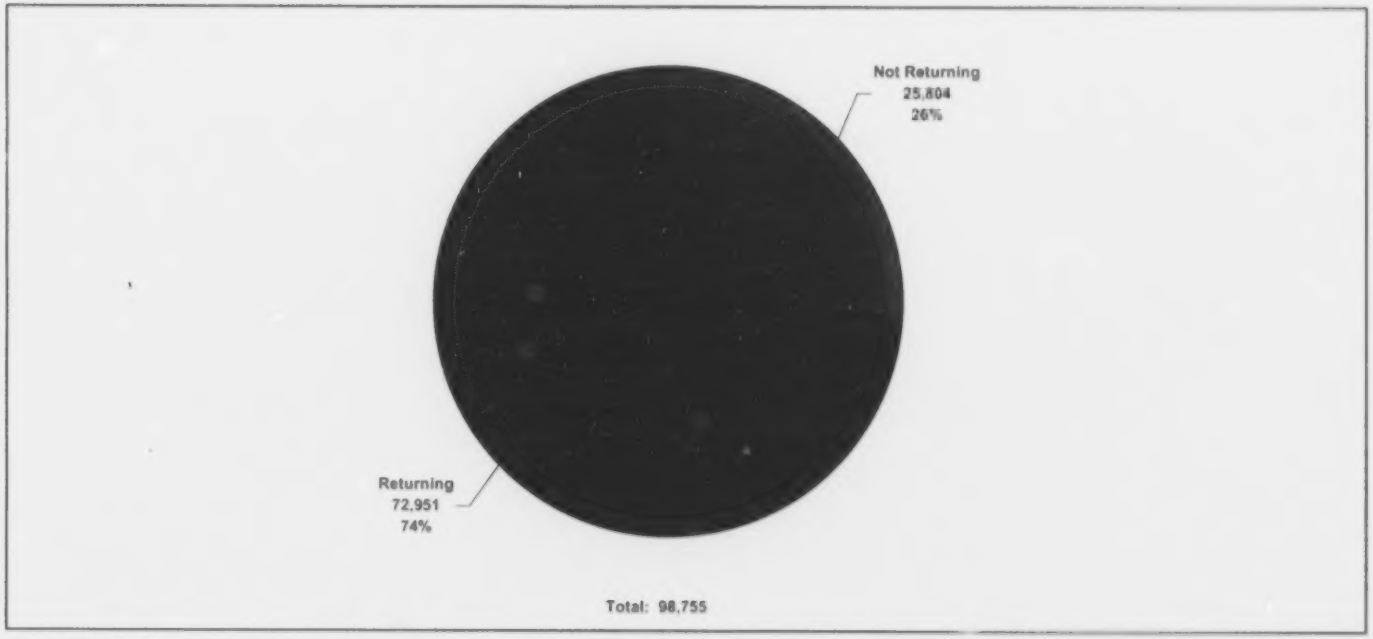
Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Transfer and Retention

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

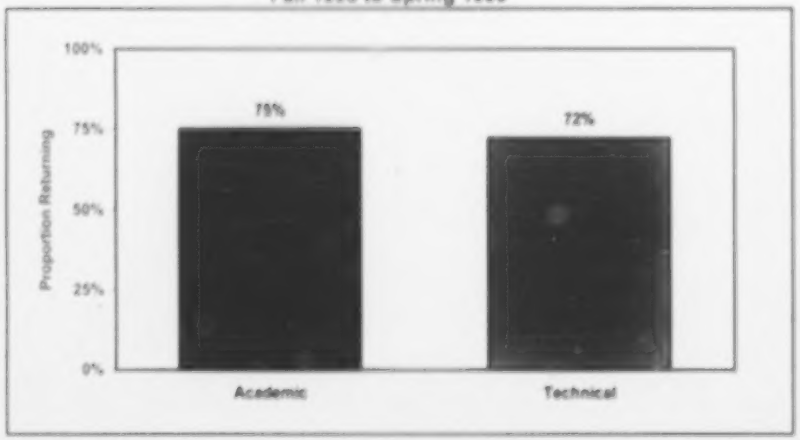
First-Time-in-College Students
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999 Retention



Source: CBM001

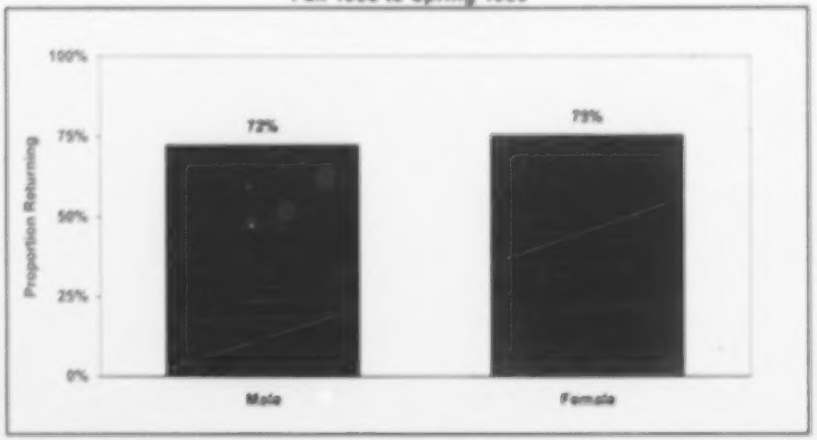
	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	International	Other	Academic	Technical	Full-time (12+ SCH)	Part-time (6-11 SCH)	Part-time (1-5 SCH)
Fall 1998	98,755	45,388	53,367	55,755	9,741	27,796	3,409	470	1,571	13	60,891	37,864	50,109	31,491	17,155
Spring 1999	72,951	32,951	40,184	40,782	6,970	20,891	2,663	336	1,299	10	45,615	27,336	40,275	21,907	10,769
Percent	74%	72%	75%	73%	72%	75%	78%	71%	73%	77%	75%	72%	80%	70%	63%

First-Time-in-College Students
Retention by Type of Major
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



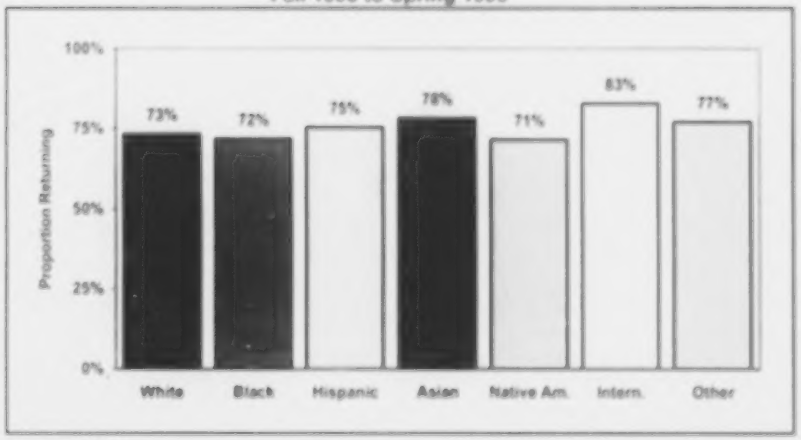
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Gender
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



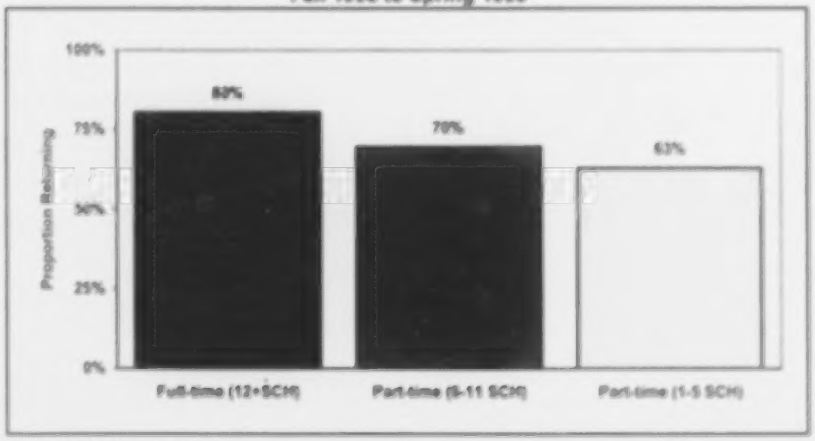
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Ethnicity
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999



Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Full-time/Part-time Status
Fall 1998 to Spring 1999

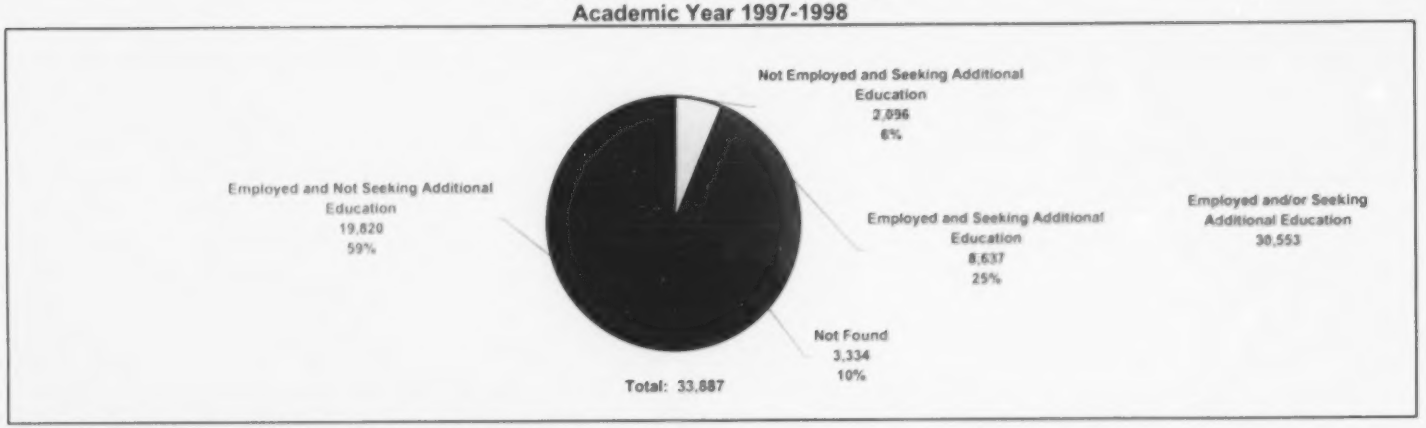


Source: CBM001

Placement Data

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook

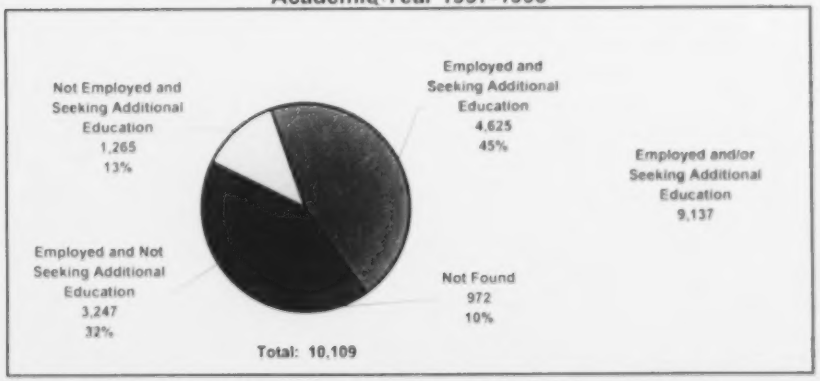
Placement Status of All Graduates
Academic Year 1997-1998



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graudates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed, or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution oustside of Texas.

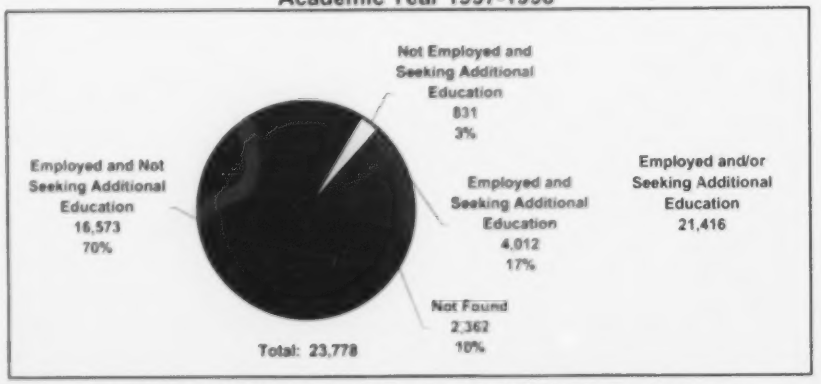
Placement Status of Academic Program Graduates
Academic Year 1997-1998



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graudates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed, or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution oustside of Texas private/independent.

Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates
Academic Year 1997-1998



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graudates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed, or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution oustside of Texas private/independent.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Placement of Workforce Education Program Graduates - including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

Institution	1994-1995			1995-1996			1996-1997			Total over 3 Years		
	Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes	
	Graduates	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%
Alamo Community College District	1,304	1,166	89%	1,335	1,272	95%	1,377	1,321	96%	4,016	3,759	94%
Northwest Vista College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Palo Alto College	41	33	80%	54	50	93%	54	51	94%	149	134	90%
San Antonio College	567	533	94%	598	566	95%	659	633	96%	1,824	1,732	95%
St. Philip's College	696	600	86%	683	656	96%	664	637	96%	2,043	1,893	93%
Alvin Community College	325	305	94%	356	345	97%	322	304	94%	1,003	954	95%
Amarillo College	687	653	95%	819	757	92%	630	616	98%	2,136	2,026	95%
Angelina College	363	353	97%	284	277	98%	348	334	96%	995	964	97%
Austin Community College	688	643	93%	749	692	92%	826	773	94%	2,263	2,108	93%
Blinn College	148	143	97%	212	209	99%	223	220	99%	583	572	98%
Brazosport College	242	234	97%	203	188	93%	241	232	96%	686	654	95%
Central Texas College	567	581	102%	718	701	98%	690	614	89%	1,975	1,896	96%
Cisco Junior College	169	165	98%	90	90	100%	147	138	94%	406	393	97%
Clarendon College	76	68	89%	73	67	92%	77	63	82%	226	198	88%
Coastal Bend College	297	275	93%	356	310	87%	274	275	100%	927	860	93%
College of the Mainland	274	247	90%	240	221	92%	184	177	96%	698	645	92%
Collin County Community College District	256	238	93%	276	271	98%	220	214	97%	752	723	96%
Dallas County Community College District	1,891	1,765	93%	1,677	1,566	93%	1,581	1,510	96%	5,149	4,841	94%
Brookhaven College	137	122	89%	145	141	97%	121	115	95%	403	378	94%
Cedar Valley College	282	256	91%	187	152	81%	76	71	93%	545	479	88%
Eastfield College	184	163	89%	179	164	92%	193	190	98%	556	517	93%
El Centro College	908	877	97%	822	787	96%	795	759	95%	2,525	2,423	96%
Mountain View College	99	93	94%	88	82	93%	91	83	91%	278	258	93%
North Lake College	80	71	89%	71	69	97%	107	102	95%	258	242	94%
Richland College	201	183	91%	185	171	92%	198	190	96%	584	544	93%
Del Mar College	749	726	97%	710	674	95%	722	695	96%	2,181	2,095	96%
El Paso Community College District	704	623	88%	673	585	87%	643	594	92%	2,020	1,802	89%
Frank Phillips College	91	78	86%	84	77	92%	71	69	97%	246	224	91%
Galveston College	164	160	98%	147	144	98%	147	147	100%	458	451	98%
Grayson County College	456	431	95%	416	398	96%	440	427	97%	1,312	1,256	96%
Hill College	183	180	98%	205	200	98%	226	221	98%	614	601	98%
Houston Community College System	1,333	1,203	90%	1,371	1,247	91%	1,350	1,255	93%	4,054	3,705	91%
Howard County Junior College District	299	272	91%	158	149	94%	59	51	86%	516	472	91%
Howard College	277	262	95%	142	135	95%	43	40	93%	462	437	95%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	22	10	45%	16	14	88%	16	11	69%	54	35	65%
Kilgore College	707	670	95%	697	651	93%	554	539	97%	1,958	1,860	95%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	373	320	86%	248	244	98%	275	266	97%	896	830	93%
Lamar State College - Orange	159	124	78%	161	141	88%	143	121	85%	463	386	83%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	251	227	90%	211	204	97%	244	232	95%	706	663	94%
Laredo Community College	341	332	97%	378	363	96%	442	426	96%	1,161	1,121	97%
Lee College	363	331	91%	80	76	95%	609	584	96%	1,052	991	94%
McLennan Community College	528	515	98%	507	488	96%	429	422	98%	1,464	1,425	97%
Midland College	234	219	94%	234	221	94%	271	248	92%	739	688	93%
Navarro College	198	180	91%	246	231	94%	268	257	96%	712	668	94%
North Central Texas College	283	282	100%	270	261	97%	309	294	95%	862	837	97%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Placement of Workforce Education Program Graduates - including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up (Continued)

Institution	1994-1995			1995-1996			1996-1997			Total over 3 Years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes Number	%	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes Number	%	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes Number	%	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes Number	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	651	610	94%	699	637	91%	812	780	96%	2,162	2,027	94%
Kingwood College	0	0	N/A	228	207	91%	218	211	97%	446	418	94%
Montgomery College	0	0	N/A	18	15	83%	55	50	91%	73	65	89%
North Harris College	0	0	N/A	372	343	92%	473	454	96%	845	797	94%
Tomball College	0	0	N/A	81	72	89%	66	65	98%	147	137	93%
Northeast Texas Community College	150	139	93%	162	151	93%	118	112	95%	430	402	93%
Odessa College	467	453	97%	289	289	100%	351	343	98%	1,107	1,085	98%
Panola College	152	149	98%	154	148	96%	201	197	98%	507	494	97%
Paris Junior College	236	212	90%	209	189	90%	221	212	96%	666	613	92%
Ranger College	127	122	96%	89	86	97%	109	100	92%	325	308	95%
San Jacinto College District	1,184	1,087	92%	1,166	1,083	93%	1,184	1,103	93%	3,534	3,273	93%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	769	701	91%	748	682	91%	697	638	92%	2,214	2,021	91%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	258	236	91%	223	212	95%	277	268	97%	758	716	94%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	157	150	96%	195	189	97%	210	197	94%	562	536	95%
South Plains College	484	469	97%	479	471	98%	428	409	96%	1,391	1,349	97%
South Texas Community College	210	203	97%	113	108	96%	237	232	98%	560	543	97%
Southwest Texas Junior College	124	116	94%	139	129	93%	131	123	94%	394	368	93%
Tarrant County College District	1,102	987	90%	1,011	960	95%	1,033	980	95%	3,146	2,927	93%
Northeast Campus	369	334	91%	353	330	93%	352	330	94%	1,074	994	93%
Northwest Campus	314	264	84%	288	278	97%	294	284	97%	896	826	92%
South Campus	419	389	93%	370	352	95%	360	341	95%	1,149	1,082	94%
Southeast Campus	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	27	25	93%	27	25	93%
Temple College	225	214	95%	210	202	96%	183	178	97%	618	594	96%
Texarkana College	352	277	79%	302	254	84%	331	302	91%	985	833	85%
Texas Southmost College	331	311	94%	294	274	93%	302	293	97%	927	878	95%
Texas State Technical College System	1,835	1,776	97%	1,719	1,678	98%	1,698	1,674	99%	5,252	5,128	98%
Harlingen	568	549	97%	531	513	97%	530	516	97%	1,629	1,578	97%
Sweetwater	395	381	96%	351	347	99%	323	321	99%	1,069	1,049	98%
Waco	872	846	97%	837	818	98%	845	837	99%	2,554	2,501	98%
Trinity Valley Community College	688	428	62%	561	373	66%	368	322	88%	1,617	1,123	69%
Tyler Junior College	460	436	95%	501	480	96%	517	509	98%	1,478	1,425	96%
Vernon Regional Junior College	286	272	95%	271	259	96%	358	338	94%	915	869	95%
Victoria College, The	303	289	95%	341	330	97%	307	291	95%	951	910	96%
Weatherford College	195	166	85%	178	161	90%	191	181	95%	564	508	90%
Western Texas College	64	59	92%	76	76	100%	46	44	96%	186	179	96%
Wharton County Junior College	298	279	94%	295	284	96%	287	275	96%	880	838	95%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	24,756	22,865	92%	23,442	21,942	94%	23,755	22,637	95%	71,953	67,444	94%

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

Contact Hours/
Semester Credit Hours

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Alamo Community College District	13,761,500	13,943,581	14,345,037	14,766,785	14,970,380
Northwest Vista College	0	0	4,992	123,664	242,096
Palo Alto College	2,217,570	2,310,653	2,429,863	2,501,733	2,523,342
San Antonio College	7,885,955	8,045,304	8,349,177	8,412,208	8,298,716
St. Philip's College	3,657,975	3,587,624	3,561,005	3,729,180	3,906,226
Alvin Community College	2,344,739	2,228,894	2,125,963	2,145,557	2,112,763
Amarillo College	3,235,161	3,321,584	3,288,450	3,694,129	3,723,040
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	549,111	464,466	360,036	0	0
Angelina College	1,805,401	1,921,190	1,797,772	1,890,831	1,862,505
Austin Community College	9,216,114	9,594,787	9,798,503	9,859,391	9,861,815
Blinn College	3,972,995	4,094,755	4,329,718	4,552,192	4,790,273
Brazosport College	1,369,171	1,305,272	1,364,203	1,448,556	1,499,786
Central Texas College	4,214,371	4,241,904	4,423,962	4,648,893	4,663,144
Cisco Junior College	1,214,945	1,182,685	1,165,259	1,169,011	1,168,343
Clarendon College	499,622	481,880	456,941	469,046	418,193
Coastal Bend College	1,839,241	1,675,990	1,717,175	1,804,533	1,787,337
College of the Mainland	1,944,266	1,873,030	1,778,576	1,836,859	1,774,096
Collin County Community College District	3,988,118	4,111,537	4,257,059	4,376,006	4,752,041
Dallas County Community College District	20,656,211	20,053,217	19,831,328	20,272,283	20,003,363
Brookhaven College	3,124,554	2,993,112	2,967,431	3,037,021	2,968,998
Cedar Valley College	1,349,828	1,283,804	1,280,116	1,400,693	1,322,642
Eastfield College	3,529,291	3,336,955	3,259,919	3,179,990	3,091,762
El Centro College	2,989,845	2,810,395	2,783,508	2,929,132	2,747,882
Mountain View College	2,249,466	2,245,711	2,213,949	2,058,250	2,056,875
North Lake College	2,515,827	2,458,792	2,419,972	2,489,387	2,524,680
Richland College	4,897,400	4,924,448	4,906,433	5,177,810	5,290,524
Del Mar College	5,457,133	5,017,161	5,048,628	5,135,107	4,882,024
El Paso Community College District	8,246,454	8,968,802	8,772,141	8,947,999	9,130,325
Frank Phillips College	627,252	628,877	580,220	556,147	586,096
Galveston College	1,101,413	1,117,840	1,052,881	1,208,523	1,155,607
Grayson County College	1,669,256	1,557,933	1,531,182	1,573,876	1,571,828
Hill College	1,178,472	1,170,036	1,180,682	1,229,796	1,242,861
Houston Community College System	16,129,589	16,774,562	16,439,048	17,015,628	16,089,172
Howard County Junior College District	1,697,373	1,702,029	1,606,308	1,651,264	1,683,075
Howard College	1,645,645	1,654,429	1,557,460	1,601,500	1,640,155
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	51,728	47,600	48,848	49,764	42,920
Kilgore College	2,814,840	2,826,464	2,610,667	2,564,980	2,538,104
Lamar - Institute of Technology	821,833	755,304	795,284	910,509	1,002,083
Lamar State College - Orange	678,191	630,200	671,345	663,166	664,462
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,106,248	1,111,900	1,063,124	1,196,799	1,218,340
Laredo Community College	3,250,983	3,204,719	3,296,710	3,462,434	3,403,825
Lee College	2,697,906	2,761,077	2,830,919	2,926,626	2,849,000
McLennan Community College	2,944,409	2,849,269	2,894,855	2,854,813	2,859,920
Midland College	1,655,947	1,636,148	1,640,841	1,771,665	1,831,559

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Navarro College	1,796,701	1,790,306	1,760,902	1,942,709	1,912,634
North Central Texas College	1,522,192	1,556,194	1,493,030	1,565,116	1,108,648
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,694,932	7,561,886	7,938,371	8,422,980	8,720,541
Kingwood College	0	0	0	1,514,752	1,567,551
Montgomery College	0	0	0	1,508,612	1,639,622
North Harris College	0	0	0	3,813,634	3,893,790
Tomball College	0	0	0	1,585,982	1,620,578
Northeast Texas Community College	1,019,457	1,083,400	1,019,346	992,232	986,264
Odessa College	2,336,355	2,158,602	2,147,963	2,214,777	2,254,177
Panola College	907,903	864,734	938,224	972,011	961,847
Paris Junior College	1,567,825	1,539,623	1,634,122	1,695,495	1,687,049
Ranger College	546,249	540,355	524,158	501,580	465,257
San Jacinto College District	7,790,570	7,725,869	7,637,028	8,008,525	7,892,052
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,354,809	4,239,577	4,147,665	4,262,101	4,193,577
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,590,272	1,614,852	1,597,665	1,750,184	1,737,752
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,845,489	1,871,440	1,891,698	1,996,240	1,960,723
South Plains College	3,004,090	3,008,920	2,913,539	2,973,318	3,152,875
South Texas Community College	915,514	1,445,427	1,696,331	2,708,334	3,495,665
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,423,776	1,513,459	1,513,520	1,555,910	1,683,871
Tarrant County College District	10,127,625	9,687,414	9,422,407	9,968,530	10,014,525
Northeast Campus	4,458,237	4,264,428	4,052,397	3,507,687	3,411,018
Northwest Campus	1,832,851	1,695,880	1,657,564	1,612,188	1,685,394
South Campus	3,840,537	3,727,106	3,712,446	2,965,185	2,762,790
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	1,483,470	2,155,323
Temple College	1,207,368	1,156,392	1,152,554	1,217,720	1,268,795
Texarkana College	2,166,952	2,282,578	2,091,642	2,142,386	2,184,136
Texas Southmost College	2,801,042	3,032,145	2,939,381	3,125,645	3,176,020
Texas State Technical College System	7,052,166	7,264,489	7,267,266	7,698,819	8,039,369
Harlingen	2,188,929	2,433,232	2,447,349	2,589,225	2,632,760
Sweetwater	1,339,637	1,432,160	1,189,064	1,153,308	1,150,477
Waco	3,473,600	3,399,097	3,630,853	3,956,286	4,256,112
Trinity Valley Community College	2,742,154	2,642,429	2,606,287	2,565,861	2,574,963
Tyler Junior College	3,867,756	3,704,921	3,727,156	3,872,993	4,058,372
Vernon Regional Junior College	1,019,051	999,028	1,001,732	1,065,813	1,100,810
Victoria College, The	1,691,877	1,737,179	1,818,258	1,806,957	1,863,087
Weatherford College	1,194,526	1,230,837	1,161,231	1,260,711	1,310,955
Western Texas College	731,338	795,502	661,393	646,087	692,070
Wharton County Junior College	1,819,856	1,843,110	1,906,496	2,066,919	2,041,473
Statewide Summary	189,585,542	190,361,892	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035

Source: CBM04 and CBM00C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
			Workforce Education						Total				
	Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Alamo Community College District	8,492,176	57%	3,480,086	23%	495,482	3%	3,975,568	27%	12,467,744	83%	2,502,636	17%	14,970,380
Northwest Vista College	221,152	91%	7,424	3%	0	0%	7,424	3%	228,576	94%	13,520	6%	242,096
Palo Alto College	1,879,072	74%	162,544	6%	54,382	2%	216,926	9%	2,095,998	83%	427,344	17%	2,523,342
San Antonio College	4,812,816	58%	1,797,734	22%	356,522	4%	2,154,256	26%	6,967,072	84%	1,331,644	16%	8,298,716
St. Philip's College	1,579,136	40%	1,512,384	39%	84,578	2%	1,596,962	41%	3,176,098	81%	730,128	19%	3,906,226
Alvin Community College	884,016	42%	953,824	45%	97,259	5%	1,051,083	50%	1,935,099	92%	177,664	8%	2,112,763
Amarillo College	1,450,304	39%	1,382,098	37%	529,251	14%	1,911,349	51%	3,361,653	90%	361,387	10%	3,723,040
Angelina College	867,552	47%	546,348	29%	242,757	13%	789,105	42%	1,656,657	89%	205,848	11%	1,862,505
Austin Community College	6,042,184	61%	2,639,296	27%	346,046	4%	2,985,342	30%	9,027,526	92%	834,289	8%	9,861,815
Blinn College	3,956,087	83%	463,461	10%	72,005	2%	535,466	11%	4,491,553	94%	298,720	6%	4,790,273
Brazosport College	595,464	40%	687,136	46%	87,826	6%	774,962	52%	1,370,426	91%	129,360	9%	1,499,786
Central Texas College	1,540,608	33%	2,006,504	43%	545,855	12%	2,552,359	55%	4,092,967	88%	570,177	12%	4,663,144
Cisco Junior College	738,528	63%	332,304	28%	2,231	0%	334,535	29%	1,073,063	92%	95,280	8%	1,168,343
Clarendon College	295,856	71%	75,376	18%	22,209	5%	97,585	23%	393,441	94%	24,752	6%	418,193
Coastal Bend College	625,568	35%	747,495	42%	171,346	10%	918,841	51%	1,544,409	86%	242,928	14%	1,787,337
College of the Mainland	752,416	42%	545,008	31%	220,424	12%	765,432	43%	1,517,848	86%	256,248	14%	1,774,096
Collin County Community College District	2,815,256	59%	1,138,810	24%	309,802	7%	1,448,612	30%	4,263,868	90%	488,173	10%	4,752,041
Dallas County Community College District	9,565,870	48%	5,134,246	26%	2,316,292	12%	7,450,538	37%	17,016,408	85%	2,986,955	15%	20,003,363
Brookhaven College	1,594,678	54%	593,792	20%	287,768	10%	881,560	30%	2,476,238	83%	492,760	17%	2,968,998
Cedar Valley College	541,776	41%	333,712	25%	317,650	24%	651,362	49%	1,193,138	90%	129,504	10%	1,322,642
Eastfield College	1,519,408	49%	966,694	31%	234,610	8%	1,201,304	39%	2,720,712	88%	371,050	12%	3,091,762
El Centro College	509,944	19%	1,121,804	41%	658,764	24%	1,780,568	65%	2,290,512	83%	457,370	17%	2,747,882
Mountain View College	1,209,544	59%	403,376	20%	132,855	6%	536,231	26%	1,745,775	85%	311,100	15%	2,056,875
North Lake College	1,362,776	54%	645,796	26%	133,313	5%	779,109	31%	2,141,885	85%	382,795	15%	2,524,680
Richland College	2,827,744	53%	1,069,072	20%	551,332	10%	1,620,404	31%	4,448,148	84%	842,376	16%	5,290,524
Del Mar College	1,972,976	40%	1,916,736	39%	327,150	7%	2,243,886	46%	4,216,862	86%	665,162	14%	4,882,024
El Paso Community College District	3,590,128	39%	1,816,056	20%	608,786	7%	2,424,842	27%	6,014,970	66%	3,115,355	34%	9,130,325
Frank Phillips College	276,424	47%	195,988	33%	89,316	15%	285,304	49%	561,728	96%	24,368	4%	586,096
Galveston College	478,240	41%	245,784	21%	242,961	21%	488,745	42%	966,985	84%	188,622	16%	1,155,607
Grayson County College	740,965	47%	625,928	40%	97,799	6%	723,727	46%	1,464,692	93%	107,136	7%	1,571,828
Hill College	540,448	43%	579,806	47%	25,967	2%	605,773	49%	1,146,221	92%	96,640	8%	1,242,861
Houston Community College System	7,588,816	47%	5,342,544	33%	1,345,428	8%	6,687,972	42%	14,276,788	89%	1,812,384	11%	16,089,172
Howard County Junior College District	571,408	34%	283,416	17%	612,350	36%	895,766	53%	1,467,174	87%	215,901	13%	1,683,075
Howard College	567,856	35%	261,048	16%	609,398	37%	870,446	53%	1,438,302	88%	201,853	12%	1,640,155
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,552	8%	22,368	52%	2,952	7%	25,320	59%	28,872	67%	14,048	33%	42,920
Kilgore College	1,128,800	44%	715,670	28%	471,730	19%	1,187,400	47%	2,316,200	91%	221,904	9%	2,538,104
Lamar - Institute of Technology	35,664	4%	769,581	77%	159,476	16%	929,057	93%	964,721	96%	37,362	4%	1,002,083
Lamar State College - Orange	316,587	48%	259,856	39%	3,619	1%	263,475	40%	580,062	87%	84,400	13%	664,462
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	472,880	39%	544,912	45%	89,860	7%	634,772	52%	1,107,652	91%	110,688	9%	1,218,340
Laredo Community College	1,362,048	40%	1,172,620	34%	248,092	7%	1,420,712	42%	2,782,760	82%	621,065	18%	3,403,825
Lee College	1,118,608	39%	1,402,144	49%	87,816	3%	1,489,960	52%	2,608,568	92%	240,432	8%	2,849,000
McLennan Community College	1,339,744	47%	1,161,696	41%	114,878	4%	1,276,574	45%	2,616,318	91%	243,602	9%	2,859,920

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
			Workforce Education						Total				
	Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Midland College	960,817	52%	680,512	37%	108,646	6%	789,158	43%	1,749,975	96%	81,584	4%	1,831,559
Navarro College	1,025,376	54%	692,242	36%	72,552	4%	764,794	40%	1,790,170	94%	122,464	6%	1,912,634
North Central Texas College	993,888	62%	463,360	29%	29,067	2%	492,427	31%	1,486,315	93%	112,333	7%	1,598,648
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4,807,936	55%	2,275,200	26%	420,295	5%	2,695,495	31%	7,503,431	86%	1,217,110	14%	8,720,541
Kingwood College	849,992	54%	464,272	30%	99,191	6%	563,463	36%	1,413,455	90%	154,096	10%	1,567,551
Montgomery College	1,015,848	62%	340,448	21%	69,702	4%	410,150	25%	1,425,998	87%	212,624	13%	1,638,622
North Harris College	1,886,944	48%	1,173,564	30%	174,740	4%	1,348,304	35%	3,235,248	83%	658,542	17%	3,893,790
Tomball College	1,055,152	65%	296,916	18%	76,662	5%	373,578	23%	1,428,730	88%	191,848	12%	1,620,578
Northeast Texas Community College	540,944	55%	295,840	30%	96,700	10%	392,540	40%	933,484	95%	52,800	5%	986,284
Odessa College	1,071,119	48%	773,648	34%	198,487	9%	972,135	43%	2,043,254	91%	210,923	9%	2,254,177
Panola College	447,088	46%	436,336	45%	41,895	4%	478,231	50%	925,319	96%	36,528	4%	961,847
Paris Junior College	672,592	40%	569,256	34%	91,569	5%	660,825	39%	1,333,417	79%	353,632	21%	1,687,049
Ranger College	254,208	55%	165,124	35%	1,509	0%	166,633	36%	420,841	90%	44,416	10%	465,257
San Jacinto College District	3,775,288	48%	2,894,858	37%	482,954	6%	3,377,812	43%	7,153,100	91%	738,952	9%	7,892,052
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,022,632	48%	1,541,414	37%	294,715	7%	1,836,129	44%	3,858,761	92%	334,816	8%	4,193,577
San Jacinto College - North Campus	648,872	37%	747,956	43%	137,676	8%	885,632	51%	1,534,504	88%	203,248	12%	1,737,752
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,103,784	56%	605,488	31%	50,563	3%	656,051	33%	1,759,835	90%	200,888	10%	1,960,723
South Plains College	1,616,496	51%	1,119,728	36%	104,649	3%	1,224,377	39%	2,840,873	90%	312,002	10%	3,152,875
South Texas Community College	1,965,216	56%	916,592	26%	69,872	2%	986,464	28%	2,951,680	84%	544,185	16%	3,495,865
Southwest Texas Junior College	977,392	58%	459,592	27%	77,543	5%	537,135	32%	1,514,527	90%	169,344	10%	1,683,871
Tarrant County College District	6,105,152	61%	2,308,416	23%	530,222	5%	2,838,638	28%	8,943,790	89%	1,070,735	11%	10,014,525
Northeast Campus	2,242,768	66%	796,544	23%	129,658	4%	926,202	27%	3,168,970	93%	242,048	7%	3,411,018
Northwest Campus	778,704	46%	447,552	27%	231,250	14%	678,802	40%	1,457,506	86%	227,888	14%	1,685,394
South Campus	1,545,872	56%	759,376	27%	144,709	5%	904,085	33%	2,449,957	89%	312,833	11%	2,762,790
Southeast Campus	1,537,808	71%	304,944	14%	24,605	1%	329,549	15%	1,867,357	87%	287,966	13%	2,155,323
Temple College	669,728	53%	479,690	38%	22,689	2%	502,379	40%	1,172,107	92%	96,688	8%	1,268,795
Texarkana College	895,476	41%	792,064	36%	372,692	17%	1,164,756	53%	2,060,232	94%	123,904	6%	2,184,136
Texas Southmost College	1,656,080	52%	720,872	23%	255,268	8%	976,140	31%	2,632,220	83%	543,800	17%	3,176,020
Texas State Technical College System	1,188,708	15%	5,894,388	73%	152,477	2%	6,046,865	75%	7,235,573	90%	803,796	10%	8,039,369
Harlingen	715,920	27%	1,603,476	61%	87,712	3%	1,691,188	64%	2,407,108	91%	225,672	9%	2,632,780
Sweetwater	103,956	9%	931,140	81%	56,941	5%	988,081	86%	1,092,037	95%	58,440	5%	1,150,477
Waco	368,832	9%	3,359,772	79%	7,824	0%	3,367,596	79%	3,736,428	88%	519,684	12%	4,256,112
Trinity Valley Community College	1,081,632	42%	1,337,632	52%	26,483	1%	1,364,115	53%	2,445,747	95%	129,216	5%	2,574,963
Tyler Junior College	2,175,608	54%	1,383,828	34%	145,918	4%	1,529,746	38%	3,705,354	91%	353,018	9%	4,058,372
Vernon Regional Junior College	354,224	30%	503,808	42%	258,682	22%	762,490	64%	1,116,714	94%	74,096	6%	1,190,810
Victoria College, The	743,120	40%	836,236	45%	169,379	9%	1,005,615	54%	1,748,735	94%	114,352	6%	1,863,087
Weatherford College	604,368	46%	403,268	31%	166,999	13%	570,267	44%	1,174,635	90%	136,320	10%	1,310,955
Western Texas College	350,272	51%	193,792	28%	95,604	14%	289,396	42%	639,668	92%	52,402	8%	692,070
Wharton County Junior College	1,139,480	56%	570,887	28%	149,730	7%	720,617	35%	1,860,097	91%	181,376	9%	2,041,473
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	96,227,829	48%	64,331,898	32%	14,125,894	7%	78,457,792	39%	174,685,621	88%	24,635,414	12%	199,321,035

Source: CBM004, CBM00C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Alamo Community College District	9,885,120	10,077,488	10,443,682	10,849,046	10,939,088
Northwest Vista College	0	0	2,960	105,424	234,672
Palo Alto College	2,006,016	2,084,128	2,224,468	2,312,576	2,306,288
San Antonio College	5,861,472	6,004,464	6,162,304	6,220,784	6,091,984
St. Philip's College	2,017,632	1,988,896	2,053,950	2,210,262	2,306,144
Alvin Community College	1,184,256	1,113,712	1,080,896	1,099,424	1,061,680
Amarillo College	1,559,184	1,544,560	1,589,984	1,776,880	1,806,790
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC-Amarillo)	66,066	64,480	52,608	0	0
Angelina College	978,632	992,336	969,064	1,015,152	1,072,600
Austin Community College	6,609,256	6,810,856	6,911,992	6,924,776	6,875,192
Blinn College	3,643,310	3,690,564	3,867,677	4,084,871	4,252,535
Brazosport College	635,912	619,944	617,392	689,328	724,824
Central Texas College	2,144,368	2,165,120	2,175,512	2,150,416	2,108,744
Cisco Junior College	805,888	800,448	814,464	832,272	833,808
Clarendon College	308,752	314,736	310,624	325,632	320,608
Coastal Bend College	753,320	726,296	743,720	854,760	868,112
College of the Mainland	1,120,016	1,070,920	1,001,008	1,043,436	1,007,728
Collin County Community College District	2,822,336	2,869,664	2,938,872	2,994,152	3,210,984
Dallas County Community College District	13,342,923	12,743,087	12,385,095	12,087,189	11,760,078
Brookhaven College	2,284,238	2,180,287	2,178,636	2,138,848	1,973,958
Cedar Valley College	747,528	703,160	682,384	679,568	646,704
Eastfield College	2,219,549	2,071,368	2,031,040	1,966,544	1,869,008
El Centro College	1,056,960	920,256	862,536	796,733	783,320
Mountain View College	1,682,592	1,677,312	1,634,739	1,496,536	1,447,240
North Lake College	1,684,368	1,632,056	1,570,384	1,571,440	1,575,016
Richland College	3,667,688	3,558,648	3,425,376	3,437,520	3,464,832
Del Mar College	3,180,064	2,859,160	2,771,640	2,703,896	2,635,930
El Paso Community College District	5,717,664	6,139,232	6,045,248	5,992,720	6,058,192
Frank Phillips College	311,184	329,888	319,792	283,800	296,024
Galveston College	690,080	707,616	633,216	675,904	648,640
Grayson County College	896,336	808,880	834,016	863,168	846,757
Hill College	609,104	568,144	597,136	625,008	637,088
Houston Community College System	9,158,120	9,630,424	9,400,376	9,496,984	9,353,224
Howard County Junior College District	759,808	738,176	726,272	703,680	705,152
Howard College	732,112	714,368	701,312	678,176	687,552
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27,696	23,808	24,960	25,504	17,600
Kilgore College	1,471,672	1,433,120	1,393,432	1,374,432	1,350,704
Lamar - Institute of Technology	24,480	24,816	22,512	31,392	72,144
Lamar State College - Orange	453,728	406,504	416,320	413,056	398,427
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	562,736	571,408	547,872	582,368	580,160
Laredo Community College	1,828,208	1,848,304	1,824,848	1,965,376	1,966,656
Lee College	1,253,340	1,323,728	1,322,800	1,414,400	1,338,496
McLennan Community College	1,648,912	1,538,192	1,623,984	1,624,832	1,580,944

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Midland College	974,624	969,184	956,675	1,002,208	1,042,281
Navarro College	1,098,912	1,075,600	1,045,184	1,142,448	1,146,304
North Central Texas College	997,376	992,488	979,160	1,043,759	1,094,961
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,320,048	5,222,200	5,447,736	5,812,560	5,944,392
Kingwood College	0	0	0	945,192	1,004,088
Montgomery College	0	0	0	1,122,456	1,228,472
North Harris College	0	0	0	2,491,824	2,465,032
Tomball College	0	0	0	1,253,088	1,246,800
Northeast Texas Community College	612,592	648,960	624,624	575,568	593,744
Odessa College	1,288,184	1,175,564	1,185,107	1,256,408	1,223,167
Panola College	525,072	520,528	555,728	526,160	483,616
Paris Junior College	944,240	927,200	966,192	982,784	1,026,224
Ranger College	324,512	324,448	323,512	299,336	298,624
San Jacinto College District	4,796,560	4,703,512	4,668,680	4,654,152	4,507,640
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,637,200	2,548,848	2,509,992	2,457,720	2,354,328
San Jacinto College - North Campus	858,408	874,264	864,776	861,896	849,480
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,300,952	1,280,400	1,293,912	1,334,536	1,303,832
South Plains College	1,700,400	1,734,448	1,683,552	1,735,488	1,904,144
South Texas Community College	208,512	745,788	1,132,752	1,886,032	2,481,456
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,009,856	1,041,264	1,032,032	1,047,120	1,146,736
Tarrant County College District	7,317,216	6,972,128	6,772,624	6,774,960	6,971,472
Northeast Campus	3,406,352	3,232,992	3,073,424	2,604,640	2,484,816
Northwest Campus	1,143,264	1,061,392	1,025,632	920,688	891,984
South Campus	2,767,600	2,677,744	2,673,568	1,984,448	1,834,704
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	1,265,184	1,759,968
Temple College	712,131	696,654	668,257	716,881	766,416
Texarkana College	1,110,665	1,054,282	996,025	998,089	1,019,380
Texas Southmost College	1,945,680	2,114,512	2,201,152	2,357,296	2,186,960
Texas State Technical College System	1,218,024	1,431,900	1,631,376	1,720,992	1,934,436
Harlingen	659,712	841,116	885,300	895,008	911,460
Sweetwater	67,932	84,300	136,080	170,100	162,396
Waco	490,380	506,484	609,996	655,884	860,580
Trinity Valley Community College	1,253,616	1,241,120	1,218,704	1,226,848	1,210,848
Tyler Junior College	2,402,784	2,303,440	2,319,504	2,388,032	2,527,576
Vernon Regional Junior College	417,520	383,776	401,424	397,104	425,552
Victoria College, The	828,400	855,504	878,032	841,776	857,392
Weatherford College	695,296	669,840	659,472	670,000	732,560
Western Texas College	440,912	399,680	374,256	380,832	402,224
Wharton County Junior College	1,130,504	1,194,368	1,288,576	1,321,696	1,320,856
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,698,411	113,930,191	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270

Source: CBM004

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Alamo Community College District	3,472,364	3,373,056	3,380,378	3,437,888	3,480,854
Northwest Vista College	0	0	2,032	18,240	7,424
Palo Alto College	156,256	155,040	143,552	140,736	162,544
San Antonio College	1,727,212	1,678,416	1,782,442	1,814,704	1,798,502
St. Philip's College	1,588,896	1,539,600	1,452,352	1,464,208	1,512,384
Alvin Community College	1,097,446	1,064,896	997,216	1,019,480	953,824
Amarillo College	1,282,038	1,355,776	1,297,668	1,447,808	1,382,098
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	389,820	316,336	307,428	0	0
Angelina College	597,519	664,580	602,092	630,550	546,348
Austin Community College	2,457,659	2,584,127	2,646,538	2,663,919	2,639,296
Blinn College	305,839	346,110	396,377	399,752	465,493
Brazosport College	708,619	654,560	717,168	691,904	687,136
Central Texas College	1,973,565	1,976,105	1,858,012	1,920,252	2,006,504
Cisco Junior College	408,097	382,237	350,510	334,584	332,304
Clarendon College	171,124	136,518	126,051	131,808	75,376
Coastal Bend College	995,514	883,144	913,961	906,356	747,879
College of the Mainland	635,373	626,160	609,285	585,328	545,008
Collin County Community College District	927,808	940,456	1,000,270	1,038,515	1,138,810
Dallas County Community College District	5,719,421	5,475,512	5,542,005	5,627,947	5,162,470
Brookhaven College	594,754	578,081	550,155	572,528	597,920
Cedar Valley College	367,454	340,644	350,664	398,160	336,016
Eastfield College	1,151,187	1,067,040	1,047,330	1,003,889	971,734
El Centro College	1,674,589	1,573,068	1,618,108	1,513,444	1,124,828
Mountain View College	468,344	435,584	452,128	410,192	404,096
North Lake College	626,202	612,210	612,006	629,206	651,988
Richland College	836,891	868,885	911,614	1,100,508	1,075,888
Del Mar College	1,849,754	1,737,352	1,827,754	2,025,684	1,918,944
El Paso Community College District	2,088,412	2,213,581	2,105,191	2,061,763	1,816,056
Frank Phillips College	241,972	205,870	199,317	188,899	195,988
Galveston College	274,896	298,080	274,122	305,016	245,784
Grayson County College	712,438	679,778	628,006	632,038	625,928
Hill College	545,130	577,282	572,562	586,284	579,806
Houston Community College System	6,500,759	6,554,829	6,412,243	6,818,244	5,342,544
Howard County Junior College District	694,271	636,740	595,522	526,273	283,416
Howard College	670,239	612,948	571,634	503,585	261,048
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	24,032	23,792	23,888	22,688	22,368
Kilgore College	1,114,394	1,083,738	959,568	876,730	715,670
Lamar - Institute of Technology	695,968	629,872	646,064	753,952	769,581
Lamar State College - Orange	224,256	222,736	253,552	248,448	262,416
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	535,072	528,752	509,360	587,264	547,984
Laredo Community College	1,244,412	1,214,549	1,296,770	1,319,063	1,172,620
Lee College	1,372,532	1,354,270	1,433,398	1,393,839	1,422,688
McLennan Community College	1,241,039	1,242,346	1,201,941	1,116,718	1,161,696

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Midland College	638,030	627,554	606,840	674,508	680,512
Navarro College	626,516	645,260	644,852	724,028	692,242
North Central Texas College	502,622	547,068	491,782	493,412	463,360
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,072,252	2,035,332	2,172,336	2,181,040	2,275,200
Kingwood College	0	0	0	494,972	464,272
Montgomery College	0	0	0	320,000	340,448
North Harris College	0	0	0	1,116,352	1,173,564
Tomball College	0	0	0	249,716	296,916
Northeast Texas Community College	324,272	351,440	315,056	328,576	295,840
Odessa College	918,611	806,980	785,213	777,033	775,408
Panola College	366,791	326,234	358,942	409,346	436,336
Paris Junior College	560,656	551,536	592,192	592,480	569,256
Ranger College	213,832	206,922	196,858	200,099	165,124
San Jacinto College District	2,784,038	2,794,697	2,730,937	2,986,267	2,895,850
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,565,514	1,524,409	1,467,375	1,598,485	1,541,414
San Jacinto College - North Campus	703,538	708,956	699,864	775,920	748,948
San Jacinto College - South Campus	514,986	561,332	563,698	611,862	605,488
South Plains College	1,260,685	1,228,827	1,173,413	1,137,505	1,144,082
South Texas Community College	693,442	650,988	524,123	754,000	916,592
Southwest Texas Junior College	389,576	420,631	439,217	449,112	459,592
Tarrant County College District	2,483,280	2,317,792	2,264,944	2,273,044	2,308,416
Northeast Campus	937,816	904,504	869,589	790,176	796,544
Northwest Campus	582,346	496,064	483,226	474,098	447,552
South Campus	963,118	917,224	912,129	816,290	759,376
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	192,480	304,944
Temple College	464,243	444,124	456,932	463,040	479,680
Texarkana College	989,500	1,140,323	1,019,269	985,803	792,064
Texas Southmost College	685,691	757,876	648,652	703,666	725,192
Texas State Technical College System	5,282,442	5,276,815	5,357,064	5,772,498	5,951,208
Harlingen	1,437,744	1,520,484	1,495,464	1,591,404	1,632,360
Sweetwater	900,300	908,028	873,768	915,360	931,140
Waco	2,944,398	2,848,303	2,987,832	3,265,734	3,387,708
Trinity Valley Community College	1,457,721	1,370,497	1,359,218	1,313,934	1,337,632
Tyler Junior College	1,286,618	1,238,114	1,281,250	1,354,590	1,383,828
Vernon Regional Junior College	499,232	481,136	490,442	539,756	506,464
Victoria College, The	763,353	771,758	818,206	823,304	836,236
Weatherford College	442,518	460,175	410,164	405,837	408,932
Western Texas College	196,040	278,535	234,159	208,917	193,792
Wharton County Junior College	565,019	532,626	576,702	598,594	570,887
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,934,491	66,222,588	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Alamo Community College District	404,016	493,037	520,977	479,851	550,438
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	0
Palo Alto College	55,298	71,485	61,843	48,421	54,510
San Antonio College	297,271	362,424	404,431	376,720	408,230
St. Philip's College	51,447	59,128	54,703	54,710	87,698
Alvin Community College	63,037	50,286	47,851	26,613	37,259
Amarillo College	393,939	421,248	400,798	469,441	534,152
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	93,225	83,650	0	0	0
Angelina College	229,250	264,274	226,616	245,129	243,557
Austin Community College	149,199	199,604	239,973	270,696	347,327
Blinn College	23,846	58,081	65,664	67,569	72,245
Brazosport College	24,640	30,768	29,643	67,324	87,826
Central Texas College	96,438	100,679	390,438	578,225	547,896
Cisco Junior College	960	0	285	2,155	2,231
Clarendon College	19,746	30,626	20,266	11,606	22,209
Coastal Bend College	90,407	66,550	59,494	43,417	171,346
College of the Mainland	188,877	175,950	168,283	208,095	221,360
Collin County Community College District	237,974	301,417	317,917	343,339	402,247
Dallas County Community College District	1,593,867	1,834,618	1,904,228	2,557,147	3,080,815
Brookhaven College	245,562	234,744	238,640	325,645	397,120
Cedar Valley College	234,846	240,000	247,068	322,945	339,922
Eastfield College	158,555	198,547	181,549	209,557	251,020
El Centro College	258,296	317,071	302,664	618,955	639,734
Mountain View College	98,530	132,815	127,082	151,522	205,539
North Lake College	205,257	214,526	237,582	288,741	297,676
Richland College	392,821	496,915	569,443	639,782	749,804
Del Mar College	427,315	420,649	449,234	405,327	327,150
El Paso Community College District	440,378	615,989	621,702	893,516	1,256,077
Frank Phillips College	74,096	93,119	61,111	83,448	94,084
Galveston College	136,437	112,144	145,543	227,603	261,183
Grayson County College	60,482	69,275	69,160	78,670	99,143
Hill College	24,238	24,610	10,984	18,504	25,967
Houston Community College System	470,710	589,309	626,429	700,400	1,393,404
Howard County Junior College District	243,294	327,113	284,514	421,311	694,507
Howard College	243,294	327,113	284,514	419,739	691,555
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	1,572	2,952
Kilgore College	228,774	309,606	257,667	313,816	471,730
Lamar - Institute of Technology	101,385	100,616	126,708	125,165	160,358
Lamar State College - Orange	207	960	1,473	1,662	3,619
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	8,440	11,740	5,892	27,167	90,196
Laredo Community College	178,363	141,866	175,092	177,995	264,549
Lee College	72,034	73,079	74,721	118,387	87,816
McLennan Community College	64,458	68,731	68,930	113,263	117,280

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year (Continued)
Academic Years 1993-1994 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1993-1994	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998
Midland College	43,293	39,410	77,326	94,949	108,766
Navarro College	71,273	69,446	70,866	76,233	74,088
North Central Texas College	22,194	16,638	22,088	27,947	40,327
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	302,632	304,354	318,299	429,380	500,949
Kingwood College	0	0	0	74,588	99,191
Montgomery College	0	0	0	66,156	69,702
North Harris College	0	0	0	205,458	255,194
Tomball College	0	0	0	83,178	76,862
Northeast Texas Community College	82,593	83,000	79,666	88,088	96,700
Odessa College	129,560	176,058	177,643	181,336	255,602
Panola College	16,040	17,972	23,554	36,505	41,895
Paris Junior College	62,929	60,887	75,738	120,231	91,569
Ranger College	7,905	8,985	3,788	2,145	1,509
San Jacinto College District	209,972	227,660	237,411	368,106	488,562
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	152,095	166,320	170,298	205,896	297,835
San Jacinto College - North Campus	28,326	31,632	33,025	112,368	139,324
San Jacinto College - South Campus	29,551	29,708	34,088	49,842	51,403
South Plains College	43,005	45,645	56,574	100,325	104,649
South Texas Community College	13,560	48,651	39,456	68,302	97,817
Southwest Texas Junior College	24,346	51,564	42,271	59,678	77,543
Tarrant County College District	327,129	397,494	384,839	520,526	734,637
Northeast Campus	110,069	126,932	109,384	112,871	129,658
Northwest Campus	107,241	138,424	148,706	217,402	345,858
South Campus	109,819	132,138	126,749	164,447	168,710
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	25,806	90,411
Temple College	30,994	15,614	27,365	37,799	22,689
Texarkana College	66,787	87,973	76,348	158,494	372,692
Texas Southmost College	169,671	159,757	88,577	64,683	263,868
Texas State Technical College System	501,700	555,774	278,826	205,329	153,725
Harlingen	91,473	71,632	66,585	102,813	88,960
Sweetwater	371,405	439,832	179,236	67,848	56,941
Waco	38,822	44,310	33,005	34,668	7,824
Trinity Valley Community College	30,817	30,812	28,365	24,679	26,483
Tyler Junior College	178,354	163,367	126,402	130,371	146,968
Vernon Regional Junior College	102,299	134,116	109,866	128,953	258,794
Victoria College, The	100,124	109,917	122,020	141,877	169,459
Weatherford College	56,712	100,822	91,595	184,874	169,463
Western Texas College	94,386	117,287	52,978	56,338	96,054
Wharton County Junior College	124,333	116,116	101,218	146,629	149,730
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,952,640	10,209,113	10,084,672	12,530,620	16,272,509

Source: CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1996 through Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1996			Fall 1997			Fall 1998		
	Census	End	%	Census	End	%	Census	End	%
Alamo Community College District	6,148,913	4,625,280	75%	6,241,245	4,903,733	79%	6,036,594	4,675,120	77%
Northwest Vista College	56,272	48,768	87%	114,624	104,448	91%	45,896	42,696	93%
Palo Alto College	1,106,115	890,275	80%	1,105,569	874,897	79%	1,059,812	845,540	80%
San Antonio College	3,478,624	2,436,948	70%	3,435,415	2,639,039	77%	3,344,225	2,489,551	74%
St. Philip's College	1,507,902	1,249,289	83%	1,585,637	1,285,349	81%	1,586,661	1,297,333	82%
Alvin Community College	802,308	660,180	82%	753,932	619,932	82%	692,393	565,449	82%
Amarillo College	1,457,898	1,179,417	81%	1,494,259	1,225,048	82%	1,556,716	1,273,434	82%
Angelina College	791,593	660,788	83%	802,815	671,404	84%	817,109	685,226	84%
Austin Community College	3,843,731	2,989,310	78%	3,885,538	3,009,636	77%	3,831,837	2,971,970	78%
Blinn College	1,942,994	1,624,338	84%	2,079,808	1,751,243	84%	2,186,611	1,805,400	83%
Brazosport College	629,778	532,498	85%	643,562	528,258	82%	625,388	500,564	80%
Central Texas College	1,215,655	1,059,243	87%	1,224,722	1,067,378	87%	1,274,361	1,105,497	87%
Cisco Junior College	524,636	444,012	85%	539,892	461,892	86%	549,219	470,867	86%
Clarendon College	191,844	167,924	88%	180,804	162,916	90%	167,701	155,269	93%
Coastal Bend College	673,681	614,045	91%	644,102	588,699	91%	684,416	642,783	94%
College of the Mainland	773,081	613,563	79%	739,645	620,357	84%	699,312	582,600	83%
Collin County Community College District	1,798,821	1,385,530	77%	1,929,640	1,510,993	78%	1,992,565	1,571,669	79%
Dallas County Community College District	7,702,448	6,035,155	78%	7,607,833	5,986,660	79%	7,676,100	6,073,925	79%
Brookhaven College	1,181,839	906,871	77%	1,160,678	900,586	78%	1,178,616	920,600	78%
Cedar Valley College	539,072	444,480	82%	482,967	400,497	83%	486,410	405,706	83%
Eastfield College	1,333,307	1,043,349	78%	1,311,136	1,018,070	78%	1,298,711	1,008,646	78%
El Centro College	948,242	790,465	83%	940,352	783,137	83%	911,313	770,785	85%
Mountain View College	856,571	648,997	76%	804,521	611,700	76%	823,002	633,122	77%
North Lake College	881,293	698,765	79%	891,611	709,971	80%	942,161	750,145	80%
Richland College	1,962,124	1,502,228	77%	2,016,568	1,562,699	77%	2,035,887	1,584,921	78%
Del Mar College	2,059,296	1,689,804	82%	2,017,251	1,665,979	83%	1,933,556	1,624,086	84%
El Paso Community College District	3,948,723	3,400,532	86%	4,005,080	3,379,224	84%	3,863,074	3,195,715	83%
Frank Phillips College	211,736	195,346	92%	245,596	205,423	84%	256,632	239,008	93%
Galveston College	461,282	413,284	90%	404,448	357,024	88%	417,068	380,892	91%
Grayson County College	346,622	581,372	168%	646,523	550,827	85%	689,996	592,748	86%
Hill College	540,976	496,352	92%	572,324	523,740	92%	555,240	513,640	93%
Houston Community College System	5,196,479	4,053,459	78%	5,141,936	3,972,946	77%	5,207,455	4,055,843	78%
Howard County Junior College District	547,295	479,089	88%	541,072	469,812	87%	561,197	491,140	88%
Howard College	522,835	456,661	87%	517,732	449,000	87%	533,945	468,364	88%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	24,460	22,428	92%	23,340	20,812	89%	27,252	22,776	84%
Kilgore College	1,038,281	895,529	86%	982,228	836,742	85%	996,672	854,800	86%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	361,167	331,089	92%	390,300	359,101	92%	489,568	450,226	92%
Lamar State College - Orange	299,696	256,272	86%	301,007	255,112	85%	295,876	247,841	84%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	451,843	404,451	90%	450,128	399,756	89%	464,351	417,655	90%
Laredo Community College	1,428,820	1,185,880	83%	1,405,319	1,148,967	82%	1,410,688	1,168,624	83%
Lee College	1,074,120	890,084	83%	1,028,500	771,398	75%	936,630	663,782	71%
McLennan Community College	1,125,640	922,936	82%	1,123,244	906,076	81%	1,141,522	927,500	81%
Midland College	732,817	582,977	80%	753,016	620,248	82%	872,608	713,648	82%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates (Continued)
Fall 1996 through Fall 1998

Institution	Fall 1996			Fall 1997			Fall 1998		
	Census	End	%	Census	End	%	Census	End	%
Navarro College	803,804	717,980	89%	809,037	723,517	89%	829,147	749,115	90%
North Central Texas College	699,599	588,050	84%	700,516	586,189	84%	697,576	547,384	78%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,481,227	2,837,240	82%	3,681,743	2,947,966	80%	3,748,207	2,926,808	78%
Kingwood College	624,321	516,247	83%	654,378	528,002	81%	648,784	523,608	81%
Montgomery College	629,223	522,141	83%	715,605	592,821	83%	792,055	623,424	79%
North Harris College	1,563,677	1,246,660	80%	1,581,290	1,248,085	79%	1,554,306	1,179,762	76%
Tomball College	664,006	552,192	83%	730,470	579,058	79%	753,062	600,014	80%
Northeast Texas Community College	421,115	376,103	89%	407,490	359,933	88%	420,019	379,555	90%
Odessa College	911,170	811,424	89%	930,040	811,637	87%	899,536	796,160	89%
Panola College	411,320	364,952	89%	419,340	376,652	90%	400,824	360,152	90%
Paris Junior College	705,315	627,027	89%	721,976	629,050	87%	777,691	694,946	89%
Ranger College	222,364	198,820	89%	210,659	190,387	90%	209,723	186,395	89%
San Jacinto College District	3,465,788	2,719,515	78%	3,326,543	2,633,169	79%	3,465,097	2,749,983	79%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,835,775	1,458,712	79%	1,755,641	1,406,809	80%	1,840,743	1,472,753	80%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	767,392	594,594	77%	739,990	584,076	79%	743,595	588,611	79%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	862,621	666,209	77%	830,912	642,284	77%	880,759	688,619	78%
South Plains College	1,277,452	1,069,362	84%	1,389,309	1,153,579	83%	1,414,539	1,194,501	84%
South Texas Community College	955,012	826,203	87%	1,265,926	1,166,054	92%	1,979,672	1,715,064	87%
Southwest Texas Junior College	714,326	613,937	86%	749,412	669,356	89%	753,532	655,032	87%
Tarrant County College District	4,021,074	3,239,542	81%	4,195,719	3,388,356	81%	4,357,153	3,500,971	80%
Northeast Campus	1,554,695	1,223,835	79%	1,476,984	1,165,506	79%	1,471,073	1,147,993	78%
Northwest Campus	634,801	527,345	83%	672,222	558,662	83%	692,346	571,842	83%
South Campus	1,275,686	1,036,118	81%	1,157,680	949,375	82%	1,158,816	944,922	82%
Southeast Campus	555,892	452,244	81%	888,833	714,813	80%	1,034,918	836,214	81%
Temple College	514,626	459,524	89%	527,167	473,065	90%	614,257	551,585	90%
Texarkana College	663,592	572,408	86%	688,372	573,266	83%	686,265	593,353	86%
Texas Southmost College	1,244,098	1,077,698	87%	1,252,699	1,092,427	87%	1,179,552	1,028,664	87%
Texas State Technical College System	2,133,106	1,984,332	93%	2,211,717	2,023,288	91%	2,305,329	2,113,909	92%
Harlingen	723,661	666,289	92%	725,035	675,958	93%	772,856	714,096	92%
Sweetwater	318,989	296,247	93%	296,910	276,298	93%	335,941	310,993	93%
Waco	1,090,456	1,021,796	94%	1,189,772	1,071,032	90%	1,196,532	1,088,820	91%
Trinity Valley Community College	945,576	821,757	87%	905,821	790,887	87%	914,084	799,789	87%
Tyler Junior College	1,738,200	1,406,852	81%	1,822,645	1,452,533	80%	1,786,319	1,412,330	79%
Vernon Regional Junior College	379,610	354,450	93%	378,094	350,341	93%	398,156	365,305	92%
Victoria College, The	757,273	661,063	87%	796,197	684,257	86%	677,397	566,941	84%
Weatherford College	519,567	437,578	84%	569,016	471,699	83%	588,787	471,412	80%
Western Texas College	253,472	226,825	89%	241,798	216,846	90%	250,581	224,245	89%
Wharton County Junior College	900,841	753,943	84%	888,538	764,068	86%	893,320	763,801	86%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	76,461,701	63,116,324	83%	77,865,543	64,059,048	82%	79,129,218	64,964,321	82%

Source: CBM004, CBM006, CBM00C

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Alamo Community College District	15,822.25	62%	4,549.66	18%	550.53	2%	5,100.19	20%	20,922.44	82%	4,591.30	18%	25,513.74
Northwest Vista College	426.59	92%	11.83	3%	0	0%	11.83	3%	438.42	94%	25.8	6%	464.22
Palo Alto College	3,602.61	76%	256.01	5%	60.4	1%	316.41	7%	3,919.02	82%	851.81	18%	4,770.83
San Antonio College	8,957.66	61%	2,535.61	17%	396.14	3%	2,931.75	20%	11,889.41	81%	2,708.82	19%	14,598.23
St. Philip's College	2,835.39	50%	1,746.21	31%	93.99	2%	1,840.20	32%	4,675.59	82%	1,004.87	18%	5,680.46
Alvin Community College	1,579.86	52%	1,059.70	35%	108.06	4%	1,167.76	38%	2,747.62	90%	295.7	10%	3,043.32
Amarillo College	2,344.64	46%	1,612.01	32%	588.08	12%	2,200.09	43%	4,544.73	89%	562.75	11%	5,107.48
Angelina College	1,579.10	54%	728.28	25%	269.75	9%	998.03	34%	2,577.13	89%	321.92	11%	2,899.05
Austin Community College	11,344.61	66%	3,907.73	23%	384.48	2%	4,292.21	25%	15,636.82	91%	1,482.52	9%	17,119.34
Blinn College	7,053.93	86%	660.33	8%	80.02	1%	740.35	9%	7,794.28	95%	379.37	5%	8,173.65
Brazosport College	1,112.67	52%	776.78	36%	97.58	5%	874.36	41%	1,987.03	92%	161.7	8%	2,148.73
Central Texas College	2,878.93	41%	2,774.17	40%	606.54	9%	3,380.71	49%	6,259.64	90%	710.5	10%	6,970.14
Cisco Junior College	1,302.08	69%	388.18	21%	2.48	0%	390.66	21%	1,692.74	90%	198.5	10%	1,891.24
Clarendon College	506.24	64%	223.64	28%	24.66	3%	248.3	32%	754.54	96%	32.8	4%	787.34
Coastal Bend College	1,045.73	42%	920.53	37%	190.38	8%	1,110.91	45%	2,156.64	87%	319.56	13%	2,476.20
College of the Mainland	1,277.56	49%	714.12	27%	244.9	9%	959.02	37%	2,236.58	86%	366.24	14%	2,602.82
Collin County Community College District	4,746.05	65%	1,621.56	22%	344.22	5%	1,965.78	27%	6,711.83	91%	644.15	9%	7,355.98
Dallas County Community College District	17,143.57	54%	6,799.35	21%	2,573.60	8%	9,372.95	29%	26,516.52	83%	5,466.42	17%	31,982.94
Brookhaven College	2,869.25	59%	736.29	15%	319.75	7%	1,056.04	22%	3,925.29	81%	920.26	19%	4,845.55
Cedar Valley College	980.44	49%	433.36	22%	352.95	18%	786.31	39%	1,766.75	88%	247.01	12%	2,013.76
Eastfield College	2,744.86	55%	1,270.13	25%	260.66	5%	1,530.79	30%	4,275.65	85%	756.11	15%	5,031.76
El Centro College	891.29	24%	1,354.56	36%	731.94	20%	2,086.50	56%	2,977.79	79%	774.77	21%	3,752.56
Mountain View College	2,154.17	62%	596.13	17%	147.62	4%	743.75	21%	2,897.92	83%	577.46	17%	3,475.38
North Lake College	2,373.59	58%	928.19	23%	148.09	4%	1,076.28	26%	3,449.87	84%	637.69	16%	4,087.56
Richland College	5,129.97	58%	1,480.69	17%	612.59	7%	2,093.28	24%	7,223.25	82%	1,553.12	18%	8,776.37
Del Mar College	3,398.53	47%	2,302.17	32%	363.47	5%	2,665.64	37%	6,064.17	84%	1,176.91	16%	7,241.08
El Paso Community College District	6,491.67	43%	2,439.80	16%	676.46	5%	3,116.26	21%	9,607.93	64%	5,394.61	36%	15,002.54
Frank Phillips College	491.91	60%	195.8	24%	99.25	12%	295.05	36%	786.96	95%	37.37	5%	824.33
Galveston College	803.47	50%	259.73	16%	269.95	17%	529.68	33%	1,333.15	84%	261.58	16%	1,594.73
Grayson County College	1,284.00	55%	770.77	33%	108.66	5%	879.43	38%	2,163.43	92%	180.75	8%	2,344.18
Hill College	843.67	51%	668.69	40%	28.84	2%	697.53	42%	1,541.20	93%	116.23	7%	1,657.43
Houston Community College System	13,810.99	56%	6,043.39	25%	1,494.93	6%	7,538.32	31%	21,349.31	87%	3,164.20	13%	24,513.51
Howard County Junior College District	995.04	44%	308.65	14%	680.3*	30%	989.04	43%	1,984.08	87%	300.01	13%	2,284.09
Howard College	987.91	44%	277.56	13%	677.11	30%	954.67	43%	1,942.58	88%	277.51	12%	2,220.09
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7.13	11%	31.09	49%	3.28	5%	34.37	54%	41.5	65%	22.5	35%	64
Kilgore College	1,935.75	54%	812.52	23%	524.15	15%	1,336.67	37%	3,272.42	91%	314.89	9%	3,587.31
Lamar - Institute of Technology	74.3	5%	1,077.65	77%	177.21	13%	1,254.86	89%	1,329.16	95%	76.98	5%	1,406.14
Lamar State College - Orange	588.06	58%	288.64	28%	4.03	0%	292.67	29%	880.73	87%	134.93	13%	1,015.66
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	899.12	46%	722.94	37%	99.88	5%	822.82	42%	1,721.94	88%	230.27	12%	1,952.21
Laredo Community College	2,414.83	44%	1,712.12	31%	275.62	5%	1,987.74	36%	4,402.57	79%	1,143.21	21%	5,545.78
Lee College	1,944.19	45%	1,745.84	41%	97.56	2%	1,843.40	43%	3,787.59	88%	492.9	12%	4,280.49
McLennan Community College	2,342.70	54%	1,493.54	34%	127.64	3%	1,621.18	37%	3,963.88	91%	410.33	9%	4,374.21
Midland College	1,626.07	60%	834.38	31%	120.73	4%	955.11	35%	2,581.18	95%	147.6	5%	2,728.78

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Navarro College	1,706.44	60%	849.41	30%	80.6	3%	930.01	33%	2,636.45	92%	215.71	8%	2,852.16
North Central Texas College	1,858.87	68%	604.64	22%	32.27	1%	636.91	23%	2,495.78	92%	219.71	8%	2,715.49
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,573.30	61%	3,053.08	22%	466.99	3%	3,520.07	25%	12,093.37	87%	1,862.75	13%	13,956.12
Kingwood College	1,503.41	61%	589.36	24%	110.21	4%	699.57	28%	2,202.98	89%	263.24	11%	2,466.22
Montgomery College	1,816.95	68%	470.74	18%	77.43	3%	548.17	21%	2,365.12	89%	289	11%	2,654.12
North Harris College	3,319.94	55%	1,563.43	26%	194.17	3%	1,757.60	29%	5,077.54	84%	987.29	16%	6,064.83
Tomball College	1,933.00	70%	429.55	16%	85.18	3%	514.73	19%	2,447.73	88%	323.22	12%	2,770.95
Northeast Texas Community College	943.82	60%	415.39	27%	107.43	7%	522.82	33%	1,466.64	94%	100.2	6%	1,566.84
Odessa College	1,883.72	56%	878.1	26%	220.52	7%	1,098.62	33%	2,982.34	89%	361.83	11%	3,344.17
Pancola College	768.16	58%	452	34%	46.55	3%	498.55	37%	1,266.71	95%	67.71	5%	1,334.42
Paris Junior College	1,038.19	49%	578.94	27%	101.73	5%	680.67	32%	1,718.86	82%	386.76	18%	2,105.62
Ranger College	439.13	63%	182.72	26%	1.68	0%	184.4	27%	623.53	90%	71.03	10%	694.56
San Jacinto College District	6,605.89	54%	3,739.37	30%	536.62	4%	4,275.99	35%	10,881.88	89%	1,397.24	11%	12,279.12
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,530.13	55%	1,960.79	30%	327.47	5%	2,288.26	35%	5,818.39	90%	639.64	10%	6,458.03
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,127.26	43%	993.79	38%	152.97	6%	1,146.76	43%	2,274.02	86%	374.6	14%	2,648.62
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,948.50	61%	784.79	25%	56.18	2%	840.97	27%	2,789.47	88%	383	12%	3,172.47
South Plains College	2,860.45	58%	1,411.53	29%	116.27	2%	1,527.80	31%	4,388.25	89%	553.1	11%	4,941.35
South Texas Community College	3,449.32	59%	1,181.41	20%	77.63	1%	1,259.04	22%	4,708.36	81%	1,106.55	19%	5,814.91
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,743.14	66%	532.87	20%	86.17	3%	619.04	23%	2,362.18	89%	296.93	11%	2,659.11
Tarrant County College District	11,146.01	65%	3,316.70	19%	589.15	3%	3,905.85	23%	15,051.86	88%	2,027.45	12%	17,079.31
Northeast Campus	4,052.95	70%	1,125.04	19%	144.08	2%	1,269.12	22%	5,322.07	91%	504.27	9%	5,826.34
Northwest Campus	1,435.00	53%	644.74	24%	256.95	10%	901.69	33%	2,336.69	87%	363.35	13%	2,700.04
South Campus	2,837.10	61%	1,043.86	22%	160.78	3%	1,204.64	26%	4,041.74	87%	624.64	13%	4,666.38
Southeast Campus	2,820.96	73%	503.06	13%	27.34	1%	530.4	14%	3,351.36	86%	535.19	14%	3,886.55
Temple College	1,170.35	60%	577.74	30%	25.2	1%	602.94	31%	1,773.29	91%	174.84	9%	1,948.13
Texarkana College	1,582.06	52%	827.7	27%	414.1	14%	1,241.80	41%	2,823.86	93%	196.93	7%	3,020.79
Texas Southmost College	3,099.50	58%	972.44	18%	283.64	5%	1,256.08	24%	4,355.58	82%	962.2	18%	5,317.78
Texas State Technical College System	2,259.84	23%	6,184.89	63%	169.42	2%	6,354.31	64%	8,614.15	87%	1,269.51	13%	9,883.66
Harlingen	1,305.87	38%	1,681.14	49%	97.46	3%	1,778.60	51%	3,084.47	89%	372.25	11%	3,456.72
Sweetwater	208.9	16%	973.96	72%	63.26	5%	1,037.22	77%	1,246.12	93%	97.4	7%	1,343.52
Waco	745.07	15%	3,529.79	69%	8.7	0%	3,538.49	70%	4,283.56	84%	799.86	16%	5,083.42
Trinity Valley Community College	1,899.18	52%	1,512.63	41%	29.43	1%	1,542.06	42%	3,441.24	94%	226.1	6%	3,667.34
Tyler Junior College	3,720.12	60%	1,690.57	27%	162.1	3%	1,852.67	30%	5,572.79	90%	643.3	10%	6,216.09
Vernon Regional Junior College	641	39%	555.95	34%	287.41	18%	843.36	51%	1,484.36	91%	153.92	9%	1,638.28
Victoria College, The	1,300.78	48%	990.88	36%	188.19	7%	1,179.07	43%	2,479.85	91%	238.16	9%	2,718.01
Weatherford College	1,104.19	54%	545.74	27%	185.56	9%	731.3	36%	1,835.49	89%	222.07	11%	2,057.56
Western Texas College	574.7	61%	195.4	21%	106.25	11%	301.65	32%	876.35	93%	61	7%	937.35
Wharton County Junior College	2,121.16	66%	672.56	21%	166.38	5%	838.94	26%	2,960.10	91%	275.67	9%	3,235.77
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	172,170.95	55%	80,335.01	26%	15,695.43	5%	96,030.44	31%	268,201.39	86%	42,206.89	14%	310,408.28

Source: CBM004, CBM00C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Alamo Community College District	474,668	64%	136,489	18%	611,157	82%	135,907	18%	747,064
Northwest Vista College	12,798	92%	355	3%	13,153	94%	774	6%	13,927
Palo Alto College	108,078	76%	7,680	5%	115,758	82%	25,550	18%	141,308
San Antonio College	268,730	63%	76,068	18%	344,798	81%	79,541	19%	424,339
St. Philip's College	85,062	51%	52,386	31%	137,448	82%	30,042	18%	167,490
Alvin Community College	47,395	54%	31,791	36%	79,186	90%	8,871	10%	88,057
Amarillo College	70,339	52%	48,361	36%	118,700	88%	16,719	12%	135,419
Angelina College	47,373	60%	21,848	28%	69,221	88%	9,631	12%	78,852
Austin Community College	340,338	68%	117,232	23%	457,570	91%	44,433	9%	502,003
Blinn College	211,618	87%	19,810	8%	231,428	95%	11,373	5%	242,801
Brazosport College	33,380	54%	23,303	38%	56,683	92%	4,851	8%	61,534
Central Texas College	86,368	45%	83,224	44%	169,592	89%	21,247	11%	190,839
Cisco Junior College	39,063	69%	11,645	21%	50,708	89%	5,955	11%	56,663
Clarendon College	15,187	66%	6,709	29%	21,896	96%	984	4%	22,880
Coastal Bend College	31,372	46%	27,616	40%	58,988	86%	9,587	14%	68,575
College of the Mainland	38,327	54%	21,423	30%	59,750	85%	10,956	15%	70,706
Collin County Community College District	142,382	69%	48,646	23%	191,028	92%	16,243	8%	207,271
Dallas County Community College District	514,309	60%	203,980	24%	718,289	84%	138,509	16%	856,798
Brookhaven College	86,077	65%	22,089	17%	108,166	82%	23,963	18%	132,129
Cedar Valley College	29,414	60%	13,000	26%	42,414	86%	6,668	14%	49,082
Eastfield College	62,346	58%	38,104	27%	120,450	84%	22,136	16%	142,586
El Centro College	26,739	32%	40,637	48%	67,376	80%	17,211	20%	84,587
Mountain View College	64,625	66%	17,884	18%	82,509	85%	14,901	15%	97,410
North Lake College	71,208	63%	27,845	25%	99,053	88%	13,652	12%	112,705
Richland College	153,900	65%	44,421	19%	198,321	83%	39,978	17%	238,299
Del Mar College	101,956	49%	69,066	33%	171,022	83%	35,307	17%	206,329
El Paso Community College District	194,750	48%	73,194	18%	267,944	66%	140,262	34%	408,206
Frank Phillips College	14,757	68%	5,874	27%	20,631	96%	962	4%	21,593
Galveston College	24,104	62%	7,792	20%	31,896	82%	7,240	18%	39,136
Grayson County College	38,520	57%	23,123	35%	61,643	92%	5,378	8%	67,021
Hill College	25,311	52%	20,060	41%	45,371	93%	3,487	7%	48,858
Houston Community College System	414,330	60%	181,302	26%	595,632	86%	93,327	14%	688,959
Howard County Junior College District	29,852	66%	9,260	20%	39,112	86%	6,262	14%	45,374
Howard College	29,638	68%	8,327	19%	37,965	87%	5,587	13%	43,552
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	214	12%	933	51%	1,147	63%	675	37%	1,822
Kilgore College	58,073	63%	24,375	27%	82,448	90%	9,447	10%	91,895
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,229	6%	32,330	88%	34,559	94%	2,280	6%	36,839
Lamar State College - Orange	17,642	58%	8,659	29%	26,301	87%	4,048	13%	30,349
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	26,973	49%	21,688	39%	48,661	88%	6,897	12%	55,558
Laredo Community College	72,445	46%	51,362	33%	123,807	79%	33,748	21%	157,555
Lee College	58,325	46%	52,375	42%	110,700	88%	14,787	12%	125,487
McLennan Community College	70,281	55%	44,806	35%	115,087	90%	12,230	10%	127,317
Midland College	48,782	62%	25,032	32%	73,814	94%	4,424	6%	78,238

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Navarro College	51,193	62%	25,483	31%	76,676	92%	6,420	8%	83,096
North Central Texas College	55,765	70%	18,139	23%	73,904	92%	6,216	8%	80,120
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	257,199	64%	91,591	23%	348,790	87%	53,194	13%	401,984
Kingwood College	45,102	64%	17,680	25%	62,782	89%	7,897	11%	70,679
Montgomery C... ege	54,508	71%	14,122	18%	68,630	89%	8,670	11%	77,300
North Harris College	99,599	57%	46,902	27%	146,501	84%	26,937	16%	173,438
Tomball College	57,990	72%	12,687	16%	70,677	88%	9,690	12%	80,567
Northeast Texas Community College	29,314	65%	12,461	28%	40,775	93%	3,006	7%	43,781
Odessa College	56,512	62%	26,343	29%	82,855	90%	8,951	10%	91,805
Panola College	23,045	60%	13,559	35%	36,604	95%	2,031	5%	38,635
Paris Junior College	31,145	52%	17,365	29%	48,513	81%	11,603	19%	60,116
Ranger College	13,174	63%	5,462	26%	18,636	90%	2,131	10%	20,767
San Jacinto College District	198,177	56%	112,180	32%	310,357	88%	41,730	12%	352,087
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	125,904	58%	58,823	32%	164,727	90%	19,085	10%	183,812
San Jacinto College - North Campus	33,618	45%	29,613	40%	63,631	85%	11,183	15%	74,814
San Jacinto College - South Campus	58,455	63%	23,544	25%	81,999	88%	11,462	12%	93,461
South Plains College	85,813	59%	42,346	29%	128,159	89%	16,593	11%	144,752
South Texas Community College	103,479	60%	35,441	21%	138,920	81%	32,265	19%	171,185
Southwest Texas Junior College	52,294	68%	15,986	21%	68,280	88%	8,908	12%	77,188
Tarrant County College District	334,360	69%	99,503	20%	433,863	89%	54,029	11%	487,892
Northeast Campus	121,589	71%	33,752	20%	155,341	91%	15,128	9%	170,469
Northwest Campus	43,050	62%	19,343	28%	62,393	90%	7,080	10%	69,473
South Campus	65,112	63%	31,316	23%	116,428	87%	17,939	13%	134,367
Southeast Campus	84,629	75%	15,092	13%	99,721	88%	13,882	12%	113,583
Temple College	35,111	61%	17,332	30%	52,443	91%	5,245	9%	57,688
Texarkana College	47,463	61%	24,831	32%	72,294	92%	5,908	8%	78,202
Texas Southmost College	92,985	62%	29,173	19%	122,158	81%	28,579	19%	150,737
Texas State Technical College System	67,795	23%	185,546	64%	253,341	87%	38,044	13%	291,385
Harlingen	39,176	39%	50,435	50%	89,611	89%	11,126	11%	100,737
Sweetwater	6,267	16%	29,218	76%	35,485	92%	2,922	8%	38,407
Waco	22,352	15%	105,893	70%	128,245	84%	23,996	16%	152,241
Trinity Valley Community College	56,975	52%	45,379	42%	102,354	94%	6,783	6%	109,137
Tyler Junior College	111,604	61%	50,718	28%	162,322	89%	19,264	11%	181,586
Vernon Regional Junior College	19,230	47%	16,678	41%	35,908	89%	4,614	11%	40,522
Victoria College, The	39,024	51%	29,726	39%	68,750	91%	7,142	9%	75,892
Weatherford College	33,126	59%	16,372	29%	49,498	88%	6,580	12%	56,078
Western Texas College	17,241	69%	5,662	24%	23,103	93%	1,815	7%	24,918
Wharton County Junior College	53,634	69%	20,177	22%	83,811	91%	8,270	9%	92,081
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,165,127	59%	2,410,051	27%	7,575,178	86%	1,194,653	14%	8,769,831

Source: CBM1A CBM3C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District														Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total				
Alamo Community College District	14,230,812	95%	66,384	0%	0	0%	0	0%	365,920	2%	307,264	2%	739,568	5%	14,970,380		
Northwest Vista College	242,096	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	242,096		
Palo Alto College	2,378,926	94%	768	0%	0	0%	0	0%	111,632	4%	32,016	1%	144,416	6%	2,523,342		
San Antonio College	7,963,868	96%	4,080	0%	0	0%	0	0%	130,368	2%	200,400	2%	334,848	4%	8,298,716		
St. Philip's College	3,645,922	93%	61,536	2%	0	0%	0	0%	123,920	3%	74,848	2%	260,304	7%	3,906,226		
Alvin Community College	1,658,555	79%	36,560	2%	0	0%	399,472	19%	0	0%	18,176	1%	454,208	21%	2,112,763		
Amarillo College	3,411,774	92%	129,666	3%	0	0%	109,440	3%	0	0%	72,160	2%	311,266	8%	3,723,040		
Angelina College	1,619,233	87%	136,760	7%	0	0%	4,784	0%	93,712	5%	8,016	0%	243,272	13%	1,862,505		
Austin Community College	9,144,295	93%	238,512	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	479,008	5%	717,520	7%	9,861,815		
Bann College	1,310,957	27%	3,433,620	72%	0	0%	42,432	1%	3,264	0%	0	0%	3,479,316	73%	4,790,273		
Brazosport College	1,474,506	98%	12,416	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	12,864	1%	25,280	2%	1,499,786		
Central Texas College	2,926,405	63%	576	0%	0	0%	216,608	5%	1,482,355	32%	37,200	1%	1,736,739	37%	4,663,144		
Cisco Junior College	372,153	32%	796,094	68%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	96	0%	796,190	68%	1,168,343		
Clarendon College	226,701	54%	71,328	17%	0	0%	17,264	4%	102,900	25%	0	0%	191,492	46%	418,193		
Coastal Bend College	882,915	49%	772,518	43%	0	0%	131,904	7%	0	0%	0	0%	904,422	51%	1,787,337		
College of the Mainland	1,774,096	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,774,096		
Collin County Community College District	4,710,393	99%	4,320	0%	528	0%	0	0%	0	0%	36,800	1%	41,648	1%	4,752,041		
Dallas County Community College District	19,474,883	97%	3,456	0%	14,112	0%	30,144	0%	0	0%	480,768	2%	528,480	3%	20,003,363		
Brookhaven College	2,886,774	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	82,224	3%	82,224	3%	2,968,998		
Cedar Valley College	1,294,098	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	28,544	2%	28,544	2%	1,322,642		
Eastfield College	3,007,602	97%	3,456	0%	1,008	0%	0	0%	0	0%	79,696	3%	84,160	3%	3,091,762		
El Centro College	2,680,058	98%	0	0%	0	0%	30,144	1%	0	0%	37,680	1%	67,824	2%	2,747,882		
Mountain View College	2,010,107	98%	0	0%	1,680	0%	0	0%	0	0%	45,088	2%	46,768	2%	2,056,875		
North Lake College	2,436,072	96%	0	0%	10,992	0%	0	0%	0	0%	77,616	3%	88,608	4%	2,524,680		
Richland College	5,160,172	98%	0	0%	432	0%	0	0%	0	0%	129,920	2%	130,352	2%	5,290,524		
Del Mar College	4,764,309	98%	39,307	1%	0	0%	0	0%	23,768	0%	54,640	1%	117,715	2%	4,882,024		
El Paso Community College District	8,928,009	98%	0	0%	0	0%	46,788	1%	105,704	1%	49,824	1%	202,316	2%	9,130,325		
Frank Phillips College	492,866	84%	88,846	15%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	4,384	1%	93,230	16%	586,096		
Galveston College	1,137,607	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	18,000	2%	18,000	2%	1,155,607		
Grayson County College	1,539,236	98%	16,272	1%	288	0%	0	0%	0	0%	16,032	1%	32,592	2%	1,571,828		
Hill College	605,292	49%	615,217	50%	0	0%	21,264	2%	0	0%	1,088	0%	637,569	51%	1,242,861		
Houston Community College System	12,032,987	75%	19,059	0%	0	0%	830,200	5%	3,023,294	19%	183,632	1%	4,056,185	25%	16,089,172		
Howard County Junior College District	598,781	36%	522,136	31%	0	0%	562,158	33%	0	0%	0	0%	1,084,294	64%	1,683,075		
Howard College	555,861	34%	522,136	32%	0	0%	562,158	34%	0	0%	0	0%	1,084,294	66%	1,640,155		
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	42,920	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	42,920		
Kilgore College	2,062,063	81%	475,321	19%	0	0%	720	0%	0	0%	0	0%	476,041	19%	2,538,104		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	878,116	88%	32,140	3%	0	0%	91,827	9%	0	0%	0	0%	123,967	12%	1,002,083		
Lamar State College - Orange	660,830	99%	3,632	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,632	1%	664,462		
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,035,084	85%	0	0%	0	0%	170,488	14%	720	0%	12,048	1%	183,256	15%	1,218,340		
Laredo Community College	3,403,105	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	720	0%	720	0%	3,403,825		
Lee College	1,978,232	69%	56,080	2%	0	0%	794,576	28%	0	0%	20,112	1%	870,768	31%	2,849,000		
McLennan Community College	2,774,432	97%	85,488	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	85,488	3%	2,859,920		
Midland College	1,749,051	95%	82,508	5%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	82,508	5%	1,831,559		

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District														Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total				
Navarro College	1,230,550	64%	647,156	34%	0	0%	0	0%	16,656	1%	18,272	1%	682,084	36%	1,912,634
North Central Texas College	746,403	47%	699,989	44%	0	0%	0	0%	145,200	9%	7,056	0%	852,245	53%	1,598,648
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,594,477	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	126,064	1%	126,064	1%	8,720,541
Kingwood College	1,502,719	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	64,832	4%	64,832	4%	1,567,551
Montgomery College	1,631,278	100	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	7,344	0%	7,344	0%	1,638,622
North Harris College	3,865,822	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	27,968	1%	27,968	1%	3,893,790
Tomball College	1,594,658	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	25,920	2%	25,920	2%	1,620,578
Northeast Texas Community College	927,140	94%	59,144	6%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,144	6%	986,284
Odessa College	2,013,888	89%	156,208	7%	0	0%	51,201	2%	0	0%	32,880	1%	240,289	11%	2,254,177
Panola College	712,308	74%	215,337	22%	0	0%	0	0%	34,202	4%	0	0%	249,539	26%	961,847
Paris Junior College	1,261,405	75%	425,644	25%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	425,644	25%	1,687,049
Ranger College	259,066	56%	202,855	44%	0	0%	0	0%	3,336	1%	0	0%	206,191	44%	465,257
San Jacinto College District	7,794,324	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	37,248	0%	60,480	1%	97,728	1%	7,892,052
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,128,681	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	37,248	1%	27,648	1%	64,896	2%	4,193,577
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,725,176	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	12,576	1%	12,576	1%	1,737,752
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,940,467	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	20,256	1%	20,256	1%	1,960,723
South Plains College	2,063,958	65%	1,070,341	34%	0	0%	18,576	1%	0	0%	0	0%	1,088,917	35%	3,152,875
South Texas Community College	3,495,865	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,495,865
Southwest Texas Junior College	937,773	56%	612,978	36%	0	0%	0	0%	68,128	5%	44,992	3%	746,098	44%	1,683,871
Tarrant County College District	9,533,853	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	480,672	5%	480,672	5%	10,014,525
Northeast Campus	3,254,682	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	156,336	5%	156,336	5%	3,411,018
Northwest Campus	1,612,642	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	72,752	4%	72,752	4%	1,685,394
South Campus	2,624,358	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	138,432	5%	138,432	5%	2,762,790
Southeast Campus	2,042,171	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	113,152	5%	113,152	5%	2,155,323
Temple College	1,192,289	94%	34,458	3%	0	0%	0	0%	22,752	2%	19,296	2%	76,506	6%	1,268,795
Texarkana College	1,862,547	85%	42,976	2%	0	0%	278,613	13%	0	0%	0	0%	321,589	15%	2,184,136
Texas Southmost College	3,052,926	96%	121,318	4%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,776	0%	123,094	4%	3,176,020
Texas State Technical College System	7,112,617	88%	926,752	12%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	926,752	12%	8,039,369
Harlingen	2,632,780	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,632,780
Sweetwater	725,085	63%	425,392	37%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	425,392	37%	1,150,477
Waco	3,754,752	88%	501,360	12%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	501,360	12%	4,256,112
Trinity Valley Community College	1,471,742	57%	448,149	17%	0	0%	616,336	24%	0	0%	38,736	2%	1,103,221	43%	2,574,963
Tyler Junior College	3,824,020	94%	58,272	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	176,080	4%	234,352	6%	4,058,372
Vernon Regional Junior College	446,331	37%	541,775	45%	0	0%	0	0%	201,904	17%	800	0%	744,479	63%	1,190,810
Victoria College, The	1,567,059	84%	271,110	15%	0	0%	0	0%	22,064	1%	2,854	0%	296,028	16%	1,863,087
Weatherford College	1,258,896	96%	44,514	3%	0	0%	7,545	1%	0	0%	0	0%	52,059	4%	1,310,955
Western Texas College	487,990	71%	45,836	7%	0	0%	157,364	23%	880	0%	0	0%	204,080	29%	692,070
Wharton County Junior College	1,075,293	53%	939,396	46%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	26,784	1%	966,180	47%	2,041,473
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	170,780,398	86%	15,302,424	8%	14,928	0%	4,599,704	2%	5,774,007	3%	2,849,574	1%	28,540,637	14%	199,321,035

Source: CBM004, CBM00C

Degrees/
Certificates Awarded

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995				Academic Year 1995-1996				Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	329	21	962	436	386	7	863	509	413	5	875	549	472	0	741	551
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17
Palo Alto College	124	10	34	7	184	0	27	31	160	0	28	31	188	0	24	52
San Antonio College	113	9	521	67	83	7	527	100	117	5	533	148	148	0	457	171
St. Philip's College	92	2	347	362	119	0	329	378	135	0	314	370	135	0	260	341
Alvin Community College	179	0	232	229	154	0	192	462	136	0	201	463	158	0	136	408
Amarillo College	113	0	402	363	98	0	467	456	112	0	404	394	129	0	356	347
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	0	0	52	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	71	43	180	199	67	25	153	138	73	56	158	213	84	23	175	148
Austin Community College	284	0	488	213	315	0	497	257	326	0	530	311	326	0	526	232
Blinn College	222	0	96	103	232	0	89	156	255	2	110	134	347	0	111	135
Brazosport College	78	0	164	160	61	0	85	140	80	0	81	192	87	0	94	199
Central Texas College	425	0	295	501	396	0	294	623	439	0	276	612	442	0	280	552
Cisco Junior College	108	1	49	124	107	0	33	70	114	0	35	116	130	0	38	92
Clarendon College	56	0	8	71	68	0	6	69	71	0	4	74	49	0	11	52
Coastal Bend College	75	0	107	390	72	0	89	406	76	0	115	390	76	1	107	354
College of the Mainland	109	0	98	183	128	2	103	147	146	3	107	87	103	0	104	169
Collin County Community College District	269	0	141	159	228	0	159	216	222	1	111	162	333	0	133	253
Dallas County Community College District	1,249	2	1,098	917	1,232	0	977	848	1,237	0	983	745	1,275	0	1,008	695
Brookhaven College	170	0	111	31	198	0	111	43	180	0	98	26	180	0	80	41
Cedar Valley College	96	1	57	231	83	0	46	144	102	0	51	30	86	0	69	39
Eastfield College	196	0	167	48	209	0	151	55	217	0	158	61	266	0	197	158
El Centro College	64	1	481	461	59	0	394	468	51	0	388	441	50	0	372	267
Mountain View College	188	0	92	23	188	0	87	8	188	0	69	27	167	0	69	29
North Lake College	157	0	59	29	111	0	55	32	147	0	80	40	144	0	59	39
Richland College	378	0	131	94	384	0	133	98	352	0	139	120	362	0	162	122
Del Mar College	178	0	438	381	184	0	378	401	198	0	377	412	217	0	420	412
El Paso Community College District	196	0	572	206	156	1	542	208	182	2	487	215	196	0	494	221
Frank Phillips College	63	0	11	85	30	0	9	80	52	17	12	74	57	0	31	112
Galveston College	36	24	119	49	42	20	88	74	43	13	103	53	39	11	98	52
Grayson County College	90	0	209	291	147	0	199	321	97	0	183	365	142	0	213	258
Hill College	65	0	17	172	66	0	16	194	87	0	27	213	90	0	19	191
Houston Community College System	427	0	635	753	419	0	554	892	424	9	617	824	452	0	570	934
Howard County Junior College District	75	0	113	225	75	0	83	183	92	0	104	474	53	0	111	81
Howard College	73	0	109	207	72	0	77	173	91	0	101	461	53	0	106	72
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	0	4	18	3	0	6	10	1	0	3	13	0	0	5	9
Kilgore College	233	0	263	468	180	0	230	505	214	0	189	405	160	0	179	391
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	227	162	0	0	218	30	0	0	230	47	0	0	258	125
Lamar State College - Orange	24	0	76	90	36	0	61	101	39	0	55	91	30	0	72	90
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	31	0	140	139	32	0	107	112	39	0	125	153	44	0	114	162
Laredo Community College	210	0	249	110	181	0	254	152	172	0	242	236	169	0	239	208
Lee College	84	0	244	575	241	336	161	294	93	0	354	796	81	0	304	1,111
McLennan Community College	125	0	312	257	118	0	358	248	139	0	309	177	145	0	320	224

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded (Continued)
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1997-1998

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995				Academic Year 1995-1996				Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Midland College	130	0	133	139	134	0	132	152	117	0	148	193	171	0	156	156
Navarro College	133	0	111	90	133	0	141	136	163	0	168	188	159	6	161	167
North Central Texas College	119	0	180	116	96	0	179	98	109	0	205	112	121	0	139	99
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	345	0	347	347	293	0	371	395	389	0	417	503	524	0	450	784
Kingwood College	0	0	0	0	57	0	51	202	60	0	53	193	116	0	50	241
Montgomery College	0	0	0	0	14	0	16	2	30	0	21	41	54	0	35	79
North Harris College	0	0	0	0	155	0	235	163	234	0	286	249	265	0	281	428
Tomball College	0	0	0	0	67	0	69	28	65	0	57	20	89	0	84	36
Northeast Texas Community College	112	0	43	127	129	0	43	144	101	0	46	91	113	0	45	127
Odessa College	92	0	202	273	74	0	195	98	99	0	169	164	100	0	205	204
Panola College	99	0	15	141	104	0	5	153	81	0	63	142	91	0	40	153
Paris Junior College	84	1	54	191	70	1	53	165	56	0	56	176	61	3	54	130
Ranger College	42	0	2	134	37	0	6	91	39	0	4	118	30	0	3	97
San Jacinto College District	520	6	521	746	496	0	578	672	532	0	508	825	498	0	548	678
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	318	2	431	394	311	0	418	378	321	0	354	416	267	0	384	256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	53	0	58	214	52	0	67	168	77	0	73	244	67	0	59	283
San Jacinto College - South Campus	149	4	32	138	133	0	93	126	134	0	81	165	164	0	105	139
South Plains College	173	0	292	210	181	0	280	213	218	0	253	182	201	1	217	190
South Texas Community College	0	0	3	217	9	11	4	116	10	0	39	205	91	0	71	233
Southwest Texas Junior College	147	0	54	79	188	0	57	86	189	0	53	83	222	0	52	83
Tarrant County College District	703	0	797	349	748	0	743	303	836	0	718	360	918	0	672	349
Northeast Campus	292	0	311	62	338	0	310	50	359	0	275	86	315	0	226	64
Northwest Campus	135	0	158	165	130	0	133	172	121	0	120	189	147	0	119	170
South Campus	276	0	328	122	280	0	300	81	263	0	299	79	257	0	308	92
Southeast Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	24	6	199	0	19	23
Temple College	79	0	116	124	45	0	108	118	71	0	87	107	76	0	126	128
Texarkana College	130	1	128	238	132	5	110	233	108	2	130	264	118	5	94	259
Texas Southmost College	191	0	200	156	179	0	199	118	172	0	186	142	169	0	170	191
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	892	979	0	0	861	883	0	0	906	809	0	0	1,016	816
Harlingen	0	0	190	390	0	0	186	352	0	0	184	354	0	0	257	347
Sweetwater	0	0	124	280	0	0	109	246	0	0	123	201	0	0	126	217
Waco	0	0	578	309	0	0	566	285	0	0	599	254	0	0	653	252
Trinity Valley Community College	190	0	189	607	203	0	141	535	229	0	198	685	236	0	191	681
Tyler Junior College	270	0	282	191	307	0	272	248	332	0	256	278	436	0	292	295
Vernon Regional Junior College	28	0	135	170	22	0	107	173	25	0	110	259	23	0	106	200
Victoria College, The	56	13	153	150	71	0	178	181	93	0	123	199	66	0	142	201
Weatherford College	84	0	54	175	89	0	55	156	94	0	59	167	115	0	48	143
Western Texas College	52	0	18	94	64	0	21	136	51	0	13	147	55	0	16	122
Wharton County Junior College	69	0	163	136	98	0	170	125	80	0	147	141	86	0	138	142
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,252	112	12,921	14,268	9,353	408	12,294	14,022	9,765	110	12,466	15,549	10,566	50	12,434	15,417

Source: CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Gender
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
Alamo Community College District	150	32%	322	68%	472	317	43%	424	57%	741	197	34%	384	66%	581	1,794
Northwest Vista College	0	0%	1	100%	1	0	0%	0	0%	0	8	47%	9	53%	17	18
Palo Alto College	49	26%	139	74%	188	9	38%	15	63%	24	13	25%	39	75%	52	264
San Antonio College	52	35%	96	65%	148	180	39%	277	61%	457	22	13%	149	87%	171	776
St. Philip's College	49	36%	86	64%	135	128	49%	132	51%	260	154	45%	187	55%	341	736
Alvin Community College	75	47%	83	53%	158	38	28%	98	72%	136	296	73%	112	27%	408	702
Amarillo College	42	33%	87	67%	129	117	33%	239	67%	356	214	62%	133	38%	347	832
Angelina College	27	32%	57	68%	84	45	26%	130	74%	175	99	58%	72	42%	171	430
Austin Community College	137	42%	189	58%	326	233	44%	293	56%	526	124	53%	108	47%	232	1,084
Blinn College	137	39%	210	61%	347	28	25%	83	75%	111	10	7%	125	93%	135	593
Brazosport College	38	44%	49	56%	87	45	48%	49	52%	94	151	76%	48	24%	199	380
Central Texas College	252	57%	190	43%	442	92	33%	188	67%	280	265	48%	287	52%	552	1,274
Cisco Junior College	48	37%	82	63%	130	25	66%	13	34%	38	46	50%	46	50%	92	260
Clarendon College	17	35%	32	65%	49	7	64%	4	36%	11	23	44%	29	56%	52	112
Coastal Bend College	32	42%	44	58%	76	40	37%	67	63%	107	236	66%	119	34%	355	538
College of the Mainland	30	29%	73	71%	103	41	39%	63	61%	104	71	42%	98	58%	169	376
Collin County Community College District	109	33%	224	67%	333	30	23%	103	77%	133	110	43%	143	57%	253	719
Dallas County Community College District	427	33%	848	67%	1,275	359	36%	649	64%	1,008	347	50%	348	50%	695	2,978
Brookhaven College	54	30%	126	70%	180	38	48%	42	53%	80	13	32%	28	68%	41	301
Cedar Valley College	28	33%	58	67%	86	25	36%	44	64%	69	33	85%	6	15%	39	194
Eastfield College	94	35%	172	65%	266	101	51%	96	49%	197	96	61%	62	39%	158	621
El Centro College	15	30%	35	70%	50	78	21%	294	79%	372	147	55%	120	45%	267	689
Mountain View College	61	33%	126	67%	187	34	49%	35	51%	69	6	21%	23	79%	29	285
North Lake College	53	37%	91	63%	144	29	49%	30	51%	59	19	49%	20	51%	39	242
Richland College	122	34%	240	66%	362	54	33%	108	67%	162	33	27%	89	73%	122	646
Del Mar College	77	35%	140	65%	217	118	28%	302	72%	420	208	50%	204	50%	412	1,049
El Paso Community College District	88	45%	108	55%	196	177	36%	317	64%	494	54	24%	167	76%	221	911
Frank Phillips College	31	54%	26	46%	57	11	35%	20	65%	31	43	38%	69	62%	112	200
Galveston College	18	46%	21	54%	39	25	26%	73	74%	98	14	22%	49	78%	63	200
Grayson County College	61	43%	81	57%	142	82	38%	131	62%	213	142	55%	116	45%	258	613
Hill College	25	28%	65	72%	90	11	58%	8	42%	19	59	31%	132	69%	191	300
Houston Community College System	118	26%	334	74%	452	175	31%	395	69%	570	494	53%	440	47%	934	1,956
Howard County Junior College District	19	36%	34	64%	53	36	32%	75	68%	111	19	23%	62	77%	81	245
Howard College	19	36%	34	64%	53	35	33%	71	67%	106	15	21%	57	79%	72	231
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	0	0%	0	1	20%	4	80%	5	4	44%	5	56%	9	14
Kilgore College	65	41%	95	59%	160	59	33%	120	67%	179	240	61%	151	39%	391	730
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0%	0	0%	0	142	55%	116	45%	258	106	85%	19	15%	125	383
Lamar State College - Orange	13	43%	17	57%	30	16	22%	56	78%	72	14	16%	76	84%	90	192
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	20	45%	24	55%	44	34	30%	80	70%	114	21	13%	141	87%	162	320
Laredo Community College	45	27%	124	73%	169	130	54%	109	46%	239	85	41%	123	59%	208	616
Lee College	44	54%	37	46%	81	211	69%	93	31%	304	800	72%	311	28%	1,111	1,496
McLennan Community College	48	33%	97	67%	145	68	21%	252	79%	320	63	28%	161	72%	224	689
Midland College	66	39%	105	61%	171	63	40%	93	60%	156	89	57%	67	43%	156	483

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Gender (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
Navarro College	71	45%	88	55%	159	53	33%	108	67%	161	38	21%	137	79%	175	493
North Central Texas College	36	30%	85	70%	121	39	28%	100	72%	139	35	35%	64	65%	99	359
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	166	32%	358	68%	524	130	29%	320	71%	450	185	24%	595	76%	784	1,758
Kingwood College	34	29%	82	71%	116	9	18%	41	82%	50	29	12%	212	88%	241	407
Montgomery College	18	33%	36	67%	54	15	43%	20	57%	35	7	9%	72	91%	79	168
North Harris College	92	35%	173	65%	265	97	35%	184	65%	281	147	34%	281	66%	428	974
Tomball College	22	25%	67	75%	89	9	11%	75	89%	84	2	6%	34	94%	36	209
Northeast Texas Community College	33	29%	80	71%	113	9	20%	36	80%	45	58	44%	71	56%	127	285
Odessa College	34	34%	66	66%	100	65	41%	120	59%	205	93	46%	111	54%	204	509
Panola College	41	45%	50	55%	91	5	13%	35	88%	40	41	27%	112	73%	153	284
Paris Junior College	21	34%	40	66%	61	18	33%	36	67%	54	40	30%	93	70%	133	248
Ranger College	6	20%	24	80%	30	1	33%	2	67%	3	24	25%	73	75%	97	130
San Jacinto College District	164	33%	334	67%	498	200	36%	348	64%	548	312	46%	366	54%	678	1,724
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	87	33%	180	67%	267	139	36%	245	64%	384	128	50%	128	50%	256	907
San Jacinto College - North Campus	22	33%	45	67%	67	30	51%	29	49%	59	128	45%	155	55%	283	409
San Jacinto College - South Campus	55	34%	109	66%	164	31	30%	74	70%	105	56	40%	83	60%	139	408
South Plains College	67	43%	114	57%	201	92	42%	125	58%	217	79	41%	112	59%	191	609
South Texas Community College	23	25%	68	75%	91	32	45%	39	55%	71	83	36%	150	64%	233	395
Southwest Texas Junior College	69	31%	153	69%	222	19	37%	33	63%	52	32	39%	51	61%	83	357
Tarrant County College District	318	35%	600	65%	918	234	35%	438	65%	672	225	64%	124	36%	349	1,939
Northeast Campus	125	40%	190	60%	315	49	22%	177	78%	226	15	23%	49	77%	64	605
Northwest Campus	48	33%	99	67%	147	63	53%	56	47%	119	147	86%	23	14%	170	436
South Campus	75	29%	182	71%	257	107	35%	201	65%	308	54	59%	38	41%	92	657
Southeast Campus	70	35%	129	65%	199	15	79%	4	21%	19	9	39%	14	61%	23	241
Temple College	26	37%	45	63%	76	43	34%	83	66%	126	48	36%	80	63%	128	330
Texarkana College	45	38%	73	62%	118	33	35%	61	65%	94	134	51%	130	49%	264	476
Texas Southmost College	51	30%	118	70%	169	50	29%	120	71%	170	98	51%	93	49%	191	530
Texas State Technical College System	0	0%	0	0%	0	768	74%	268	26%	1,036	457	56%	359	44%	816	1,852
Harlingen	0	0%	0	0%	0	169	66%	88	34%	257	179	52%	168	48%	347	604
Sweetwater	0	0%	0	0%	0	73	58%	53	42%	126	102	47%	115	53%	217	343
Waco	0	0%	0	0%	0	526	81%	127	19%	653	176	70%	76	30%	252	905
Trinity Valley Community College	97	41%	139	59%	236	57	30%	134	70%	191	541	79%	140	21%	681	1,108
Tyler Junior College	161	37%	275	63%	436	98	34%	194	66%	292	116	39%	179	61%	295	1,023
Vernon Regional Junior College	9	35%	15	65%	23	31	29%	75	71%	106	49	25%	151	76%	200	329
Victoria College, The	18	27%	48	73%	66	37	26%	105	74%	142	23	11%	178	89%	201	409
Weatherford College	32	28%	83	72%	115	25	52%	23	48%	48	42	29%	101	71%	143	306
Western Texas College	32	58%	23	42%	55	15	94%	1	6%	16	101	83%	21	17%	122	193
Wharton County Junior College	31	36%	55	64%	86	43	31%	95	69%	138	55	39%	87	61%	142	366
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,831	36%	6,735	64%	10,566	4,892	39%	7,542	61%	12,434	7,545	49%	7,922	51%	15,467	38,467

Source: CBM009

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	
Alamo Community College District	153	67	238	14	472	369	54	290	28	741	190	60	319	12	581	1,794
Northwest Vista College	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	1	17	18
Palo Alto College	61	6	116	5	188	16	0	8	0	24	10	2	40	0	52	264
San Antonio College	61	9	73	5	148	233	24	175	25	457	47	13	109	2	171	776
St. Philip's College	30	52	49	4	135	120	30	107	3	260	130	45	157	9	341	736
Alvin Community College	126	12	16	4	158	118	5	11	2	136	204	116	80	8	408	702
Amarillo College	110	3	13	3	129	295	10	43	8	356	252	41	45	9	347	832
Angelina College	70	10	3	1	84	142	19	9	5	175	141	20	8	2	171	430
Austin Community College	216	22	53	35	326	374	31	76	45	526	136	19	39	38	232	1,084
Blinn College	282	30	26	9	347	87	9	12	3	111	77	30	22	6	135	593
Brazosport College	68	6	12	1	87	69	10	15	0	94	128	22	47	2	199	380
Central Texas College	215	151	51	25	442	169	69	27	15	280	295	150	74	33	552	1,274
Cisco Junior College	105	10	12	3	130	27	2	8	1	38	71	5	13	3	92	260
Clarendon College	39	5	3	2	49	10	1	0	0	11	44	5	3	0	52	112
Coastal Bend College	31	6	39	0	76	58	2	45	2	107	74	87	189	5	355	538
College of the Mainland	64	18	19	2	103	58	25	18	3	104	112	31	23	3	169	376
Collin County Community College District	286	8	21	18	333	115	3	5	10	133	194	10	20	29	253	719
Dallas County Community College District	764	207	196	108	1,275	610	213	107	78	1,008	388	171	87	49	695	2,978
Brookhaven College	112	18	36	14	180	52	8	12	8	80	24	11	1	5	41	301
Cedar Valley College	43	39	3	1	86	47	20	2	0	69	21	16	2	0	39	194
Eastfield College	175	33	40	18	266	124	40	23	10	197	94	36	20	8	158	621
El Centro College	7	27	15	1	50	216	106	31	19	372	141	74	41	11	267	689
Mountain View College	82	40	54	11	187	33	19	9	8	69	11	7	4	7	29	285
North Lake College	106	12	15	11	144	48	4	5	2	59	30	2	5	2	39	242
Richland College	239	38	33	52	362	90	16	25	31	162	67	25	14	16	122	646
Del Mar College	91	5	107	14	217	200	10	193	17	420	175	8	211	18	412	1,049
El Paso Community College District	35	10	150	1	196	81	24	385	4	494	29	8	184	0	221	911
Frank Phillips College	54	1	2	0	57	29	0	1	1	31	105	0	5	2	112	200
Galveston College	17	9	10	3	39	59	12	20	7	98	34	16	8	5	63	200
Grayson County College	127	5	4	6	142	197	9	2	5	213	233	18	0	7	258	613
Hill College	72	5	8	5	90	17	0	0	2	19	157	14	13	7	191	300
Houston Community College System	162	134	106	50	452	228	144	80	118	570	297	290	219	128	934	1,956
Howard County Junior College District	40	5	8	0	53	86	3	21	1	111	57	2	21	1	81	245
Howard College	40	5	8	0	53	81	3	21	1	106	55	1	16	0	72	231
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	2	1	5	1	9	14
Kilgore College	125	18	8	9	160	154	18	5	2	179	300	65	18	8	391	730
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	194	46	10	8	258	97	22	2	4	125	383
Lamar State College - Orange	24	5	0	1	30	65	7	0	0	72	72	14	1	3	90	192
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	22	18	3	1	44	71	36	4	3	114	80	67	4	11	162	320
Laredo Community College	9	0	158	2	169	10	0	227	2	239	6	0	201	1	208	616
Lee College	47	8	25	1	81	203	66	30	5	304	571	300	217	23	1,111	1,496
McLennan Community College	101	20	11	13	145	234	48	29	9	320	132	69	20	3	224	689
Midland College	88	42	35	6	171	122	1	30	3	156	94	8	51	3	156	483

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type Major and Ethnicity (Continued)
Academic Year 1997-1998

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	
Navarro College	107	26	10	16	159	124	17	8	12	161	128	26	10	9	173	493
North Central Texas College	111	2	5	3	121	119	9	6	5	139	83	9	3	4	99	359
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	383	37	67	37	524	332	39	38	41	450	531	104	100	49	784	1,758
Kingwood College	101	6	7	2	116	38	3	3	6	50	190	26	19	6	241	407
Montgomery College	47	2	5	0	54	31	1	1	2	35	62	9	6	2	79	168
North Harris College	156	29	51	29	265	189	32	30	30	281	251	64	73	40	428	974
Tomball College	79	0	4	6	89	74	3	4	3	84	28	5	2	1	36	209
Northeast Texas Community College	104	6	3	0	113	36	6	2	1	45	90	12	25	0	127	285
Odessa College	65	10	24	1	100	149	3	46	7	205	132	7	61	4	204	509
Panola College	77	13	1	0	91	37	2	0	1	40	118	33	1	1	153	284
Paris Junior College	53	4	3	1	61	51	1	1	1	54	117	9	1	6	133	248
Ranger College	22	2	5	1	30	3	0	0	0	3	71	10	16	0	97	130
San Jacinto College District	332	35	93	38	498	387	38	76	47	548	390	103	141	44	678	1,426
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	179	16	48	24	267	273	19	56	36	384	170	16	52	18	256	907
San Jacinto College - North Campus	41	10	14	2	67	35	8	12	4	59	141	67	61	14	283	409
San Jacinto College - South Campus	112	9	31	12	164	79	11	8	7	105	79	20	28	12	139	408
South Plains College	147	10	39	5	201	151	8	56	2	217	134	7	48	2	191	609
South Texas Community College	3	0	88	0	91	4	0	66	1	71	14	0	217	2	233	395
Southwest Texas Junior College	46	0	175	1	222	11	1	40	0	52	26	0	56	1	83	357
Tarrant County College District	692	93	93	40	918	536	57	45	34	672	276	23	34	16	349	1,939
Northeast Campus	268	14	23	10	315	191	18	8	9	226	46	7	6	5	64	605
Northwest Campus	111	4	27	5	147	101	8	9	1	119	150	4	13	3	170	436
South Campus	169	51	28	9	257	234	27	25	22	308	67	8	11	6	92	657
Southeast Campus	144	24	15	16	199	10	4	3	2	19	13	4	4	2	23	241
Temple College	61	8	5	2	76	84	17	21	4	126	91	21	14	2	128	330
Texarkana College	98	18	1	1	118	85	9	0	0	94	185	57	18	4	264	476
Texas Southmost College	11	1	154	3	169	19	0	144	7	170	10	0	175	6	191	530
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	671	68	282	15	1,036	379	38	397	2	816	1,852
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	40	2	214	1	257	29	1	317	0	347	604
Sweetwater	0	0	0	0	0	100	4	21	1	126	156	8	53	0	217	343
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	531	62	47	13	653	194	29	27	2	252	905
Trinity Valley Community College	187	30	12	7	236	165	18	8	0	191	371	216	84	10	681	1,108
Tyler Junior College	327	75	22	12	436	243	37	9	3	292	232	47	10	6	295	1,023
Vernon Regional Junior College	21	1	1	0	23	86	12	6	2	106	173	11	11	5	200	329
Victoria College, The	59	0	7	0	66	105	5	31	1	142	125	15	59	2	201	409
Weatherford College	94	9	2	10	115	42	2	3	1	48	126	3	10	4	143	306
Western Texas College	41	6	8	0	55	14	0	1	1	16	61	30	26	5	122	193
Wharton County Junior College	61	4	18	3	86	98	11	23	6	138	85	18	34	5	142	366
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,645	1,230	2,173	518	10,566	8,003	1,237	2,615	579	12,434	8,693	2,467	3,695	612	15,467	38,467

Source: CBM009

Faculty and Staff

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	722	549	69	57	236	164	20	11	9	2	0	0	783	1,056
Northwest Vista College	10	16	2	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	19
Palo Alto College	125	101	9	7	67	35	4	3	3	0	0	0	146	208
San Antonio College	415	329	15	14	97	80	12	6	3	1	0	0	430	542
St. Philip's College	172	103	43	34	65	40	4	2	3	1	0	0	180	287
Alvin Community College	107	104	4	5	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	112	116
Amarillo College	168	182	0	2	4	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	192	176
Angelina College	119	131	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	122
Austin Community College	649	527	35	25	69	52	29	23	3	3	10	6	636	795
Blinn College	200	209	5	5	5	9	5	0	1	0	1	0	223	217
Brazosport College	103	69	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	75	109
Central Texas College	180	134	13	25	11	6	1	3	2	0	0	0	168	207
Cisco Junior College	92	62	1	4	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	69	97
Clarendon College	33	42	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	34
Coastal Bend College	53	67	1	1	24	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	78
College of the Mainland	116	99	7	12	6	3	1	3	1	1	0	0	118	131
Collin County Community College District	304	307	10	12	8	13	6	16	2	2	4	2	352	334
Dallas County Community College District	1,110	1,043	116	131	77	62	49	27	16	16	0	0	1,279	1,368
Brookhaven College	174	213	10	11	11	10	7	9	3	3	0	0	246	205
Cedar Valley College	76	45	9	16	3	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	66	92
Eastfield College	222	123	20	17	14	12	8	2	3	2	0	0	156	267
El Centro College	116	126	19	33	5	6	3	2	3	4	0	0	171	146
Mountain View College	123	93	19	20	9	8	7	2	2	1	0	0	124	160
North Lake College	152	140	15	9	13	5	9	2	1	2	0	0	158	190
Richland College	247	303	24	25	22	19	12	8	3	3	0	0	358	308
Del Mar College	200	188	5	8	60	69	7	5	2	2	0	0	272	274
El Paso Community College District	298	281	16	26	273	266	12	10	4	3	10	4	590	613
Frank Phillips College	32	53	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
Galveston College	65	58	7	7	5	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	73	81
Grayson County College	93	68	2	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	73	97
Hill College	61	87	0	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	91	65
Houston Community College System	602	505	200	210	65	56	71	54	4	5	3	0	830	945
Howard County Junior College District	74	72	2	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	78	82
Howard College	69	68	1	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	74
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	8
Kilgore College	97	106	2	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	112	102
Lamar - Institute of Technology	64	37	2	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	71
Lamar State College - Orange	26	57	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	58	28
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	44	62	6	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	76	50
Laredo Community College	57	34	1	0	109	93	4	2	0	1	1	1	131	172
Lee College	191	132	9	7	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	146	209
McLennan Community College	121	147	9	9	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	161	136
Midland College	115	121	3	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	129
Navarro College	124	109	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	131

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Central Texas College	104	107	1	4	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	117	111
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	476	587	39	42	18	22	14	14	2	2	0	0	667	549
Kingwood College	85	126	7	1	4	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	135	97
Montgomery College	99	125	4	7	3	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	140	107
North Harris College	207	222	22	28	6	7	8	8	2	0	0	0	265	245
Tomball College	85	114	6	6	5	4	4	1	0	2	0	0	127	100
Northeast Texas Community College	57	60	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	60
Odessa College	128	131	2	2	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	138	140
Panola College	44	52	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	46
Paris Junior College	75	72	3	5	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	83	81
Ranger College	30	29	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	31
San Jacinto College District	429	389	21	28	24	13	9	14	3	0	1	1	445	487
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	220	175	8	7	9	10	5	8	2	0	0	0	200	244
San Jacinto College - North Campus	105	105	7	13	6	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	121	119
San Jacinto College - South Campus	104	109	6	8	9	2	4	4	0	0	1	1	124	124
South Plains College	161	161	0	3	9	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	171	173
South Texas Community College	108	105	3	2	131	81	14	15	1	1	0	0	204	257
Southwest Texas Junior College	47	59	2	0	53	28	2	2	0	0	0	0	89	104
Tarrant County College District	612	510	30	60	23	26	19	3	3	7	0	0	606	687
Northeast Campus	172	182	6	15	6	6	6	0	0	3	0	0	206	190
Northwest Campus	126	102	9	10	6	8	2	0	1	1	0	0	121	144
South Campus	163	122	9	21	4	8	2	0	2	3	0	0	154	180
Southeast Campus	151	104	6	14	7	4	9	3	0	0	0	0	125	173
Temple College	87	82	1	4	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	88	97
Texarkana College	86	81	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	89
Texas Southmost College	104	75	0	0	83	60	7	1	4	2	0	0	138	198
Texas State Technical College System	297	111	15	9	68	28	4	1	1	0	0	0	149	385
Harlingen	52	23	2	1	53	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	107
Sweetwater	55	31	1	0	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	31	65
Waco	190	57	12	8	8	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	68	213
Trinity Valley Community College	117	87	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	90	123
Tyler Junior College	173	237	4	12	3	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	252	187
Vernon Regional Junior College	55	63	1	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	65	61
Victoria College, The	103	97	1	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	110
Weatherford College	77	72	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	78
Western Texas College	43	26	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	27	46
Wharton County Junior College	101	100	5	5	4	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	112	112
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,734	8,935	671	777	1,449	1,140	314	220	72	57	31	15	11,144	12,271

Source: CBM00R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Years of Service
Fall 1998

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	1,839	9	10
Northwest Vista College	46	3	3
Palo Alto College	354	6	7
San Antonio College	972	11	12
St. Philip's College	467	8	9
Alvin Community College	228	5	9
Amarillo College	368	6	9
Angelina College	260	8	13
Austin Community College	1,431	7	7
Blinn College	440	3	6
Brazosport College	184	5	5
Central Texas College	375	8	11
Cisco Junior College	166	7	12
Clarendon College	77	7	15
Coastal Bend College	162	7	11
College of the Mainland	249	6	9
Collin County Community College District	686	4	6
Dallas County Community College District	2,647	6	7
Brookhaven College	451	6	7
Cedar Valley College	158	7	6
Eastfield College	423	6	6
El Centro College	317	7	8
Mountain View College	284	5	6
North Lake College	348	4	3
Richland College	666	7	8
Del Mar College	546	7	7
El Paso Community College District	1,203	7	7
Frank Phillips College	88	5	8
Galveston College	154	6	11
Grayson County College	170	8	14
Hill College	156	6	8
Houston Community College System	1,775	7	13
Howard County Junior College District	160	7	12
Howard College	147	7	12
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	13	8	10
Kilgore College	214	6	8
Lamar - Institute of Technology	112	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	86	6	7
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	126	7	7
Laredo Community College	303	6	9
Lee College	355	5	10
McLennan Community College	297	8	9
Midland College	255	7	8
Navarro College	245	6	7

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Years of Service (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Central Texas College	229	6	11
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,216	5	8
Kingwood College	232	4	6
Montgomery College	247	2	3
North Harris College	510	6	8
Tomball College	227	4	5
Northeast Texas Community College	122	5	8
Odessa College	276	7	7
Panola College	101	7	11
Paris Junior College	165	8	12
Ranger College	61	7	13
San Jacinto College District	932	5	7
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	444	6	8
San Jacinto College - North Campus	240	4	6
San Jacinto College - South Campus	248	5	7
South Plains College	345	12	17
South Texas Community College	461	2	4
Southwest Texas Junior College	193	5	7
Tarrant County College District	1,293	10	15
Northeast Campus	396	11	16
Northwest Campus	265	9	14
South Campus	334	12	17
Southeast Campus	298	7	11
Temple College	185	5	7
Texarkana College	171	9	13
Texas Southmost College	336	9	11
Texas State Technical College System	534	6	8
Harlingen	157	6	8
Sweetwater	96	5	5
Waco	281	6	9
Trinity Valley Community College	213	9	14
Tyler Junior College	440	9	14
Vernon Regional Junior College	126	7	11
Victoria College, The	211	4	5
Weatherford College	153	7	12
Western Texas College	73	7	10
Wharton County Junior College	224	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,416	7	9

Source: CBM008

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned
Fall 1998

Institution	Doctorate	Masters	Bachelor	Associate	Certificate or less	No Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	182	1,338	248	67	4	0	1,839
Northwest Vista College	4	34	8	0	0	0	46
Palo Alto College	39	295	19	1	0	0	354
San Antonio College	99	742	123	7	1	0	972
St. Philip's College	40	267	98	59	3	0	467
Alvin Community College	30	126	41	25	6	0	228
Amarillo College	35	212	81	18	5	17	368
Angelina College	27	164	41	14	14	0	260
Austin Community College	267	775	254	44	91	0	1,431
Blinn College	89	307	41	2	0	1	440
Brazosport College	15	70	50	22	26	1	184
Central Texas College	36	234	73	21	10	1	375
Cisco Junior College	15	85	41	17	6	2	166
Clarendon College	4	59	12	2	0	0	77
Coastal Bend College	12	93	37	13	5	2	162
College of the Mainland	26	113	37	6	13	54	249
Collin County Community College District	97	331	98	21	3	136	686
Dallas County Community College District	393	1,484	480	73	211	6	2,647
Brookhaven College	63	280	86	5	17	0	451
Cedar Valley College	26	86	33	7	6	0	158
Eastfield College	58	232	55	15	62	1	423
El Centro College	46	172	66	13	16	4	317
Mountain View College	38	149	55	5	36	1	284
North Lake College	49	175	64	22	38	0	348
Richland College	113	390	121	6	36	0	666
Del Mar College	74	293	84	38	57	0	546
El Paso Community College District	112	689	262	86	54	0	1,203
Frank Phillips College	7	47	24	7	2	1	88
Galveston College	19	94	28	6	4	3	154
Grayson County College	21	108	26	8	7	0	170
Hill College	6	101	26	16	6	1	156
Houston Community College System	320	1,036	270	46	103	0	1,775
Howard County Junior College District	14	97	31	11	6	1	160
Howard College	14	86	30	11	5	1	147
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	11	1	0	1	0	13
Kilgore College	20	121	33	7	6	27	214
Lamar - Institute of Technology	12	37	25	29	0	9	112
Lamar State College - Orange	11	50	15	9	0	1	86
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	20	64	22	4	1	15	126
Laredo Community College	37	163	66	17	20	0	303
Lee College	41	175	86	46	3	4	355
McLennan Community College	41	194	58	3	1	0	297
Midland College	32	127	56	22	8	10	255
Navarro College	25	154	48	11	5	2	245

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned (Continued)
Fall 1998

Institution	Doctorate	Masters	Bachelor	Associate	Certificate or less	No Degree	Total
North Central Texas College	23	128	41	27	6	3	228
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	152	712	289	63	0	0	1,216
Kingwood College	29	138	56	9	0	0	232
Montgomery College	31	169	34	13	0	0	247
North Harris College	58	275	145	32	0	0	510
Tomball College	34	130	54	9	0	0	227
Northeast Texas Community College	18	68	21	10	5	0	122
Odessa College	26	132	66	33	21	0	278
Panola College	9	65	22	3	2	0	101
Paris Junior College	12	95	41	12	4	0	164
Ranger College	6	39	9	6	1	0	61
San Jacinto College District	100	506	183	123	14	6	932
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	32	267	76	62	7	0	444
San Jacinto College - North Campus	20	119	56	35	5	5	240
San Jacinto College - South Campus	48	120	51	26	2	1	248
South Plains College	23	228	61	26	5	1	344
South Texas Community College	58	58	313	18	1	13	461
Southwest Texas Junior College	10	142	30	7	1	3	193
Tarrant County College District	233	848	146	39	0	27	1,293
Northeast Campus	80	260	41	10	0	5	396
Northwest Campus	47	170	33	8	0	7	265
South Campus	47	217	40	20	0	10	334
Southeast Campus	59	201	32	1	0	5	298
Temple College	30	105	46	4	0	0	185
Texarkana College	14	103	41	3	10	0	171
Texas Southmost College	70	177	68	9	12	0	336
Texas State Technical College System	21	124	156	83	148	0	534
Harlingen	9	45	58	23	22	0	157
Sweetwater	3	26	38	4	25	0	96
Waco	9	53	62	56	101	0	281
Trinity Valley Community College	18	144	36	6	5	4	213
Tyler Junior College	44	264	102	16	11	2	439
Vernon Regional Junior College	11	61	37	13	3	1	126
Victoria College, The	33	111	37	19	4	7	211
Weatherford College	17	113	18	3	2	0	153
Western Texas College	9	37	19	4	4	0	73
Wharton County Junior College	31	136	43	10	0	4	224
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,008	13,337	4,521	1,248	936	365	23,415

Source: CBM008

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Financial Data

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation
Alamo Community College District	$39,386,652,448	$43,560,366	0.109000
Alvin Community College	1,978,482,610	4,101,254	0.203200
Amarillo College	5,419,690,320	8,474,961	0.155720
Angelina College	2,075,864,382	2,407,779	0.114800
Austin Community College	27,965,066,728	13,971,450	0.050000
Blinn College	1,268,970,707	515,556	0.040600
Brazosport College	4,757,815,669	3,661,490	0.076250
Central Texas College	2,928,161,265	4,564,785	0.151500
Cisco Junior College	104,078,602	210,921	0.192740
Clarendon College	126,021,655	244,906	0.188320
Coastal Bend College	526,793,615	807,366	0.152400
College of the Mainland	5,662,909,716	11,387,282	0.198815
Collin County Community College District	23,604,560,147	23,837,105	0.098550
Dallas County Communtiy College District	91,835,438,909	46,539,236	0.050000
Del Mar College	9,064,313,708	18,982,644	0.207811
El Paso County Community College District	16,682,018,060	17,452,791	0.103640
Frank Phillips College	445,351,392	946,593	0.209190
Galveston College	2,197,431,920	4,283,785	0.187800
Grayson County College	3,081,693,144	3,232,160	0.103110
Hill College	708,946,286	566,615	0.076000
Houston Community College System	49,964,435,870	33,484,043	0.066150
Howard County Junior College Distrct	1,155,013,307	2,442,892	0.212300
Kilgore College	1,716,778,980	2,876,977	0.162960
Laredo Community College	3,886,195,260	6,526,388	0.156600
Lee College	5,167,577,543	10,344,636	0.198600
McLennan Community College	4,928,553,824	4,078,033	0.083500
Midland College	4,286,509,134	7,059,928	0.163300
Navarro College	1,125,520,875	1,384,478	0.121800
North Central Texas College	1,063,007,354	1,284,193	0.119080
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	22,157,685,685	26,775,128	0.119800
Northeast Texas Community College	2,208,034,621	2,241,826	0.099490
Odessa College	3,929,812,501	7,858,875	0.198400
Panola College	2,032,137,421	2,807,742	0.135350
Paris Junior College	883,626,085	1,465,233	0.164500
Ranger College	62,382,125	152,424	0.230000
San Jacinto College District	21,781,178,582	24,078,714	0.110000
South Plains College	2,055,979,689	4,733,255	0.228300
South Texas Community College	11,184,357,757	10,261,378	0.094900
Southwest Texas Junior College	914,680,896	469,390	0.050000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation
Tarrant County College District	50,660,838,363	29,485,075	0.057690
Temple College	1,797,248,094	3,445,771	0.193400
Texarkana College	776,024,347	668,332	0.084800
Texas Southmost College	3,805,347,875	3,390,181	0.087989
Trinity Valley Community College	4,990,650,169	2,618,346	0.061500
Tyler Junior College	4,989,577,332	6,165,730	0.122300
Vernon Regional Junior College	721,112,784	1,750,729	0.250040
Victoria College, The	2,992,953,250	4,267,427	0.142200
Weatherford College	2,241,704,005	2,010,371	0.087700
Western Texas College	677,702,073	2,020,698	0.292300
Wharton County Junior College	1,724,701,010	2,793,530	0.161350
TOTAL	455,701,588,094	418,680,788	

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Total E & G Expenditures
Alamo Community College District	154,897,592
Alvin Community College	19,042,393
Amarillo College	37,112,872
Angelina College	15,642,630
Austin Community College	85,217,231
Blinn College	29,193,340
Brazosport College	12,483,865
Central Texas College	65,581,541
Cisco Junior College	8,993,213
Clarendon College	4,087,271
Coastal Bend College	15,552,394
College of the Mainland	23,635,809
Collin County Community College District	40,226,502
Dallas County Community College District	167,834,449
Del Mar College	54,161,460
El Paso County Community College District	98,260,839
Frank Phillips College	5,696,470
Galveston College	12,366,056
Grayson County College	14,262,224
Hill College	9,725,117
Houston Community College System	154,649,291
Howard County Junior College District	17,033,670
Kilgore College	21,661,425
Laredo Community College	38,264,571
Lee College	29,555,955
McLennan Community College	29,190,656
Midland College	21,674,120
Navarro College	15,240,254
North Central Texas College	12,071,045
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	75,792,052
Northeast Texas Community College	10,222,670
Odessa College	24,462,807
Panola College	10,045,922
Paris Junior College	16,700,405
Ranger College	4,303,254
San Jacinto College District	72,194,185
South Plains College	27,568,364
South Texas Community College	36,382,486
Southwest Texas Junior College	17,617,825

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems (Continued)
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Total E & G Expenditures
Tarrant County College District	94,381,519
Temple College	12,698,798
Texarkana College	15,632,343
Texas Southmost College	32,834,465
Trinity Valley Community College	26,693,927
Tyler Junior College	34,252,698
Vernon Regional Junior College	11,107,665
Victoria College, The	18,160,146
Weatherford College	11,944,751
Western Texas College	7,258,203
Wharton County Junior College	18,357,428
	1,809,926,169
Lamar Institute of Technology	8,210,815
Lamar State College - Orange	10,662,729
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12,978,327
Texas State Technical College System	80,068,373
TOTAL	1,921,846,413

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Vocational Education Basic Grant	Tech Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	2,781,454	270,272	20,651,870	18,972,434	42,676,030
Alvin Community College	116,393	0	940,878	919,242	1,976,513
Amarillo College	514,507	300,391	2,276,275	1,569,532	4,660,705
Angelina College	292,643	173,320	2,273,184	610,248	3,349,395
Austin Community College	888,079	550,910	4,682,381	7,299,595	13,420,965
Blinn College	337,429	222,922	2,530,146	5,057,610	8,148,107
Brazosport College	110,899	0	541,847	130,361	783,107
Central Texas College	753,705	0	4,271,413	1,549,023	6,574,141
Cisco Junior College	233,317	0	1,428,995	1,449,459	3,111,771
Clarendon College	54,736	0	402,856	76,731	534,323
Coastal Bend College	401,093	0	2,691,188	1,184,960	4,277,241
College of the Mainland	508,447	0	1,415,278	553,107	2,476,832
Collin County Community College District	196,185	204,307	827,099	843,929	2,071,520
Dallas County Communtiy College District	2,433,753	0	10,172,732	15,030,697	27,637,182
Del Mar College	796,906	371,434	4,778,858	1,901,644	7,848,842
El Paso County Community College District	2,930,438	0	19,886,004	4,930,952	27,747,394
Frank Phillips College	131,832	4,383	453,945	294,272	884,432
Galveston College	172,097	0	985,680	658,952	1,816,729
Grayson County College	256,246	231,087	1,347,308	1,537,582	3,372,223
Hill College	169,145	19,867	980,404	354,134	1,523,550
Houston Community College System	2,205,414	41,782	14,945,896	10,964,059	28,157,151
Howard County Junior College District	258,658	251,495	1,411,436	2,428,752	4,350,341
Kilgore College	324,837	0	1,875,076	840,696	3,040,609
Laredo Community College	1,085,863	0	7,571,668	5,487,227	14,144,758
Lee College	315,514	0	2,065,096	433,014	2,813,624
McLennan Community College	660,027	0	4,433,178	6,281,903	11,375,108
Midland College	404,046	217,106	1,860,564	394,987	2,876,703
Navarro College	278,252	106,000	1,861,600	1,861,673	4,107,525
North Central Texas College	187,995	221,365	1,384,351	153,669	1,947,380
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	862,264	667,187	5,872,310	5,143,549	12,545,310
Northeast Texas Community College	224,600	0	1,231,550	1,114,070	2,570,220
Odessa College	368,001	0	1,811,463	2,137,780	4,317,244
Panola College	201,700	0	818,537	471,418	1,491,655
Paris Junior College	368,368	255,750	1,980,890	1,725,839	4,330,847
Ranger College	78,196	0	746,659	85,538	910,393
San Jacinto College District	512,706	4,936	3,167,259	2,151,797	5,836,698
South Plains College	538,123	232,685	3,981,466	454,757	5,207,031
South Texas Community College	468,539	0	9,081,957	1,537,097	11,087,593
Southwest Texas Junior College	446,562	230,031	3,692,514	2,248,260	6,617,367

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
1999 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts (Continued)
Fiscal Year Ended August 31,1998

District	Vocational Education Basic Grant	Tech Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	874,207	89,237	4,908,974	3,442,024	9,314,442
Temple College	445,081	0	1,387,915	213,726	2,046,722
Texarkana College	292,417	0	1,459,019	514,812	2,266,248
Texas Southmost College	830,082	0	0	374,234	1,204,316
Trinity Valley Community College	317,147	0	1,957,882	5,367,468	7,642,497
Tyler Junior College	643,514	0	4,674,225	9,854,636	15,172,375
Vernon Regional Junior College	149,510	269,186	1,016,170	1,055,792	2,490,658
Victoria College, The	215,835	263,971	1,396,727	944,136	2,820,669
Weatherford College	301,632	93,960	1,313,619	695,654	2,404,865
Western Texas College	40,632	49,807	441,127	174,714	706,280
Wharton County Junior College	199,867	0	1,090,524	1,480,475	2,770,866
TOTAL	28,178,893	5,343,391	172,977,993	134,958,220	341,458,497

Source: Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Appendix

Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from Fall 1997, Spring 1998, Summer I 1998, Summer II 1998 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 1997, 2nd quarter 1998, 3rd quarter 1998, 4th quarter were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. Flex students reported in each semester are included.

The following hierarchy was used when a student appeared with multiple type majors, genders, and ethnicities. The number in parenthesis is the code from the CBM001/00A

Type Major – Item #13C
Technical (2)
Tech-Prep (3)
Continuing Education (4)
Academic (1)

Example: A student who appears on both the CBM00A (type major = 4) and the CBM001 (type major = 1) would be reported as a Workforce Education major.

Gender – Item # 4
Female (F)
Male (M)

Example: A student who is reported as female in the Fall 1997 CBM001 and a male in the Spring 1998 CBM001 would be reported as female.

Ethnicity – Item #14
Native American (5)
Asian (4)
Hispanic (3)
Black (2)
White (1)
Non-resident Alien (6)

Example: A student who is reported as White in the Fall 1997 CBM001 and Hispanic in the Spring 1998 CBM001 would be reported as Hispanic.
First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in Fall 1997, including those with who were reported the previous summer (Summer I 1997 or Summer II 1997) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in Fall 1997 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in Fall 1997. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Example: A student is coded with the FTIC in Summer I 1997 at institution X and returns to institution X in Fall 1997 is included in the FTIC cohort.